

COLLEGE of marin

NURSING PROGRAM CELEBRATES GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

PAGE 99



CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES

KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SUMMER/FALL 2015

JUN 15-JUL 25
AUG 17-DEC 12

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This is a time of excitement as we begin planning for another 50th anniversary celebration, this time for our Registered Nursing (RN) program. Featured on the cover are Bodil Platt, RN and Patti Doolittle. Platt is an alumna from the College's first graduating class of RN's. Next to her is Doolittle, a current student in the RN program.

After 30 years of nursing, Platt has seen a lot of changes in the field. What hasn't changed in the 50-year history of our program is the tight-knit community that is created among these students as they go through the rigorous training required of them.

Although 2015 marks 50 years in the program's history, events are being planned leading up to a reunion in 2017 celebrating the 50-year anniversary of COM's first graduating class of nurses. I invite you to read more about the program on page 99.

Building on the sense of camaraderie found within our departments, this fall we will kick off our brand new campus-wide COMmon Read program with the inspiring book, *Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey from Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon*. With this shared reading program, we hope to foster a greater sense of community, encourage an exchange of ideas, and promote various disciplines across campus through a variety of public and in-class activities.

Whether you are enrolling full time, taking a class to fulfill a requirement, learning about a subject that has always interested you, or attending the many free lectures presented each semester; I wish you all the best.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	97	Important Dates, Summer 2015	4
Academic Information.....	78	Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2015.....	88
Admissions.....	5	IVC Services for Students	95
Automated Waitlist Function	7	KTD Services for Students.....	94
Ayuda Financiera	90	Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2015.....	14
College Policies	91	Matriculación	8
Cómo Matricularse	8	Mission Statement	97
Contents	2	New Students	5
Course Conflicts	7	Open Enrollment Policy	5
Course Listings.....	21	Oportunidades Educativas	89
Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2015.....	16	Parking Information	96
Driving Directions	96	Performing Arts Schedule, Summer/Fall 2015	98
Early Start Classes, Summer 2015	18	President's Welcome.....	2
Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy.....	91	Short-Term Classes, Summer and Fall 2015	17
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules	9	Student Conduct	92
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	10	Student Life	85
Financial Aid	12	Student Services	86
First Class Meeting	6	Students' Right to Privacy	13
General Directory	79	Summer 2015 Class Deadlines	19
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	80	Weekend Classes, Fall 2015	15
How to Enroll.....	5	Who May Enroll	13
Important Dates, Fall 2015	3	Cover Story: Nursing Program Celebrates Golden Anniversary.....	99



ON THE COVER, recent nurse retiree Bodil Platt and first year nursing student Patti Doolittle

COVER PHOTO: Michael Amsler

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

**For more information visit
www.marin.edu or make an
appointment with a counselor
by calling 415.485.9432.**

Important Dates, Fall 2015

Fall 2015 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date.....	May 4
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	Beginning May 26
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes)	Aug 12
California residency determination date	Aug 16, 2015
First day of instruction for weekday classes	Monday, Aug 17
First day of instruction for weekend classes	Saturday, Aug 22
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return	Aug 28
File application for graduation this term	Aug 28-Oct 30
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*	Aug 31
Last day to add a full-term class*	In-person, Sept 4; Online, Sept 7
Holiday—campuses closed	Sept 7
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*	
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes	Sept 11
Last day to submit a petition to add late	Sept 11
Last day to request P/NP grade*	Sept 21
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree	Oct 1
End of mid-term period	Oct 16
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Oct 23
Holiday—campuses closed	Nov 11
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*	
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes	Nov 13
Holiday—campuses closed	Nov 26-29
Last day of weekday classes before final exams	Dec 4
Last day of Saturday classes before final exams	Dec 5
Final exams for weekday classes	Dec 7-11
Final exams for Saturday classes	Dec 12
Holiday—campuses closed	Dec 24-Jan 2
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Jan 11

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

August 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

September 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

October 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

December 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Important Dates, Summer 2015

Summer 2015 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule,
see page 7 to determine date.....May 4

Concurrently enrolled high school students register,
mycom.marin.edubeginning May 26

Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms June 10

California residency determination dateJune 14, 2015

First Day of Instruction.....Monday, June 15

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return June 18

File application for summer graduation..... June 22-July 10

Last day of weekday classes and final examsJuly 23

Last day of Saturday classes and final examsJuly 25

Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu.....Aug 6

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund,
drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the summer
class deadline dates listing on page 19 of this schedule.

May 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

June 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

August 2015

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2015 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 28, 2015.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don't delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 9.

STEP 3

Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 9.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2015 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 28, 2015.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 26, 2015.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on pages 6 and 7 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcements and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**
- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Summer: Monday, June 15, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on page 19

Fall In-person: Monday, August 17 through Friday, September 4

Fall Online: Monday, September 7

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by September 11 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 11 and November 13, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 13.

Summer or Short-term classes: see the **Summer Class Deadlines** on page 19 or for **Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 78 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your registration priority for summer/fall 2015!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, May 4, 2015	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • A veteran • An active member of the military Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Monday, May 11, 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Wednesday, May 13, 2015	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Friday, May 15, 2015	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Tuesday, May 19, 2015	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Thursday, May 21, 2015	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Tuesday, May 26, 2015	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Thursday, May 28, 2015	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

- 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2015 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 28 de mayo de 2015.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 7. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.
- O complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 4

Reúname con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2015 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 28 de mayo de 2015.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:activation@marin.edu), con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 26 de mayo de 2015.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario

haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6

Opción de lista de espera:

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM. marin.edu. Por favor vea la sección de Función Lista de Espera Automatizada en la página 6 para más información

PASO 7

Pague sus aranceles:

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación abierta/ Período para agregar cursos

Verano: Del 15 de junio hasta el último día para agregar. Ver las fechas límite clase de verano en la página 19.

Otoño: Del lunes 17 de agosto hasta el viernes 4 de septiembre en persona, lunes el 7 de septiembre por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the ESL Office, or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Tuesday, May 12	KTD / FH 110	5pm	6:30pm
	Wednesday, July 29	KTD / LC 110	10am	11:30am
	Thursday, August 6	KTD / LC 110	5pm	6:30pm
	Wednesday, August 12	KTD / LC 110	9am	10:30am
	Saturday, August 15	KTD / LC 110	9am	10:30am
	Wednesday, August 19	KTD / FH 120	5pm	6:30pm

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; FH = Fusselman Hall; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Wednesday, May 27 / miércoles, mayo 27	KTD / SMN 224	6pm	9pm
	Saturday, June 6 / sábado, junio 6	KTD / SMN 224	9am	12pm
	Saturday, July 25 / sábado, julio 25	KTD / SMN 224	9am	12pm
	Thursday, July 30 / jueves, julio 30	KTD / SMN 224	6pm	9pm
	Tuesday, August 4 / martes, agosto 4	KTD / SMN 224	9am	12pm
	Monday, August 10 / lunes, agosto 10	KTD / SMN 224	6pm	9pm
	Saturday, September 12 / sábado, septiembre 12	KTD / AC 255	9am	12pm
	Saturday, October 10 / sábado, octubre 10	KTD / AC 255	9am	12pm

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; SMN = Science, Math, and Nursing Center; AC = new Academic Center

si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$16/ Summer \$19/Fall
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee	\$209/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee (Optional)	\$8

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee	\$4/daily, \$25/Summer, \$50/semester

Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes	\$10
Technology Fee	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities

fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2014 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Summer: submit 14/15 form

Fall: submit 15/16 form

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2015/2016 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2014 Income
1	\$17,505
2	\$23,595
3	\$29,685
4	\$35,775
5	\$41,685
6	\$47,955
7	\$54,045
8	\$60,135
For each additional family member	Add \$6,090

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2014) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2013 Poverty Guidelines in January 2014 (Federal Register/Vol. 78, No. 16/ Thursday, January 24, 2013, pp. 5182-5183).

<https://federalregister.gov/a/2013-01422>

These income standards are for the 2015–2016 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2015.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Summer Class Deadline Dates** listing on page 19 or for **Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on pages 3 and 4. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,775 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 86 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 11. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California

Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 11.

Apply Online for Financial Aid

Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer/Fall 2015 No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities and technology fees totaling \$40

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on

the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)

- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$259 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,132. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of June 14 for summer and August 16 for fall.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the College; however, under federal and state law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The College assumes no liability for honoring a student's request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Office of Enrollment Services at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a request to withhold directory information form. Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2015

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 21 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82273	AUTO 239	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	10/17
80034	BIOL 099	General Science	09/08
80273	CHIN 101	Elementary Chinese Mandarin I	08/31
80894	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/01
80980	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	10/06
81922	COUN 133	Career Exploration	10/01
82657	COUN 105	Achieving Success in College	08/31
82659	COUN 105	Achieving Success in College	08/31
82660	COUN 105	Achieving Success in College	09/14
81858	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	09/14
82547	DRAM 129B	Voice for the Stage II	10/13
81665	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	10/12
81667	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	10/12
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/12
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	10/12
81842	DRAM 137	Stage Combat	10/13
81857	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	10/12
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/12
81483	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	09/26
81908	ENGG 110A	Introduction to the Engineering Profession	09/09
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/12
81807	ELND 150	Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens	08/29
80122	GEOL 099	General Science	09/08
80802	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/01

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80339	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	08/24
80480	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/03
80496	NE 210	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family	10/12
80529	NE 214	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/12
80531	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/13
80532	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/13
81241	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/05
82575	NE 185	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	10/12
82576	NE 185L	Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory	10/13
82577	NE 185L	Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory	10/13
82578	NE 185L	Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory	10/13
82579	NE 185L	Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory	10/13
82580	NE 188	Pharmacology I	09/18
82583	NE 210L	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory	10/13
82584	NE 212	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult	10/13
82585	NE 212L	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory	10/12
82240	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	09/28
82241	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	09/28

Weekend Classes, Fall 2015

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 21, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I
82007 S 9:10am-12pm
82007 S 9:10am-12pm
82007 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 117-Jewelry Design II
82010 S 9:10am-12pm
82010 S 9:10am-12pm
82010 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 216-Jewelry Design III
82038 S 9:10am-12pm
82038 S 9:10am-12pm
82038 S 1:10pm-4pm
ART 217-Jewelry Design IV
82041 S 9:10am-12pm
82041 S 9:10am-12pm
82041 S 1:10pm-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201-Automotive Paint/Detailing
82559 S
ACRT 201A-Automotive Paint
82459 S

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 228-Automotive Computer Controls
80611 S
AUTO 239-B.A.R. Update Training
82273 SU 8:10am-5pm (10/17-10/18)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting
80124 S 9:10am-12pm
80124 S 9:10am-1:15pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 170-Windows OS for PC Users
82284 S
82284 S 8:10am-11am
82284 S 9:10am-11am

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop
82126 S 9:10am-12pm
82126 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop
82365 S 9:10am-12pm
82365 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop
82366 S 9:10am-12pm
82366 S 9:10am-12pm
DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop
82367 S 9:10am-12pm
82367 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 261-ECE Conference Course
81483 S 8am-4:30pm (09/26-09/26)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 150-Integrated Pest Management
81807 S 9:10am-12:15pm (08/29-12/05)
81807 S 1pm-5:45pm (08/29-12/05)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I
82169 U 8:30am-5pm

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics
80361 S 9:10am-12pm
80361 S 9:10am-1pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA
82588 S 8:10am-9:30am
82588 S 8:10am-9:30am

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I
82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm
82342 S 10:10am-1pm
MMST 152-Game Development II
82343 S 10:10am-3:30pm
82343 S 10:10am-1pm

MUSIC

MUS 190-Opera Workshop
82170 U 3:10pm-6pm

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed
81241 S 9:10am-1pm (08/22-09/12)

REAL ESTATE

REAL 115-Real Estate Principles
782487 S 9:10am-12pm
82487 S 9:10am-12pm

Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2015

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 21 to 77. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

SUMMER 2015

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
60552	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	06/15
60132	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	06/15
60166	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	06/15
60016	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	06/15
60097	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	06/15
60407	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	06/15
60162	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	06/15
60554	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	06/15

FALL 2015

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80542	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	08/17
82500	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	08/17
80001	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	08/17
80861	BUS 144	Business Communication	08/17
82536	COUR 168A	Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter	08/17
81434	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/17
82364	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/17
82540	DRAM 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/17
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	08/17
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	08/17
80184	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/17
80195	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/17
80201	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/17
80202	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/17
81074	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/17
81075	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/17
82181	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/17
80199	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/17

FALL 2015

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80806	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	08/17
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	08/17
82096	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/17
81931	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	08/17
80347	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	08/17
80355	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	08/17
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	08/17
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	08/17
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	08/17
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	08/17
81970	MMST 131A	Web Design I	08/17
82454	MUS 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/17
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/17
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/17
82105	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/17
80053	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/17
81582	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/17
82514	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	08/17
82519	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	08/17
80764	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	08/17
80767	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	08/17
80773	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	08/17
80776	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	08/17
80779	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	08/17
80782	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	08/17
81450	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	08/17

Short-Term Classes, Summer and Fall 2015

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

SUMMER 2015

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239	60555	07/18/15	07/18/15	07/18/15	07/19/15
BIOL 244A	60551	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/26/15
COUN 115	60565	06/15/15	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/29/15
COUN 115	60603	06/15/15	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/29/15
COUN 115	60638	07/06/15	07/07/15	07/09/15	07/20/15
COUN 115	60639	07/06/15	07/07/15	07/09/15	07/20/15
COUR 175F	60390	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 175J	60391	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 175S	60392	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
DENT 192	60030	05/28/15	05/29/15	06/02/15	06/12/15
DENT 192A	60031	05/27/15	05/27/15	05/27/15	06/10/15
ECE 135	60613	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/18/15	07/02/15
ECE 223	60562	07/14/15	07/14/15	07/14/15	07/21/15
FIRE 215	60515	06/01/15	06/03/15	06/10/15	07/08/15
MATH 123	60588	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15
MATH 124	60586	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15

FALL 2015

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239	82273	10/17/15	10/17/15	10/17/15	10/18/15
BIOL 099	80034	09/15/15	09/22/15	10/01/15	11/12/15
CHIN 101	80273	09/09/15	09/16/15	09/28/15	11/09/15
COMM 160	80894	09/08/15	09/15/15	09/24/15	11/05/15
COUN 105	82657	09/01/15	09/03/15	09/10/15	09/29/15
COUN 105	82659	09/02/15	09/08/15	09/10/15	09/29/15
COUN 105	82660	09/16/15	09/21/15	09/24/15	10/14/15
COUN 125	80980	10/06/15	10/08/15	10/15/15	11/03/15
COUN 133	81922	10/01/15	10/08/15	10/08/15	11/05/15
COUR 167	80705	08/18/15	08/25/15	08/25/15	09/22/15
DANC 160A	81858	09/21/15	09/29/15	10/08/15	11/18/15
DANC 241A	80910	08/28/15	09/04/15	09/15/15	10/19/15
DANC 241B	80911	08/28/15	09/04/15	09/15/15	10/19/15
DANC 241C	81657	08/28/15	09/04/15	09/15/15	10/19/15
DANC 241D	80913	08/28/15	09/04/15	09/15/15	10/19/15
DRAM 129A	82255	08/18/15	08/25/15	08/25/15	09/22/15
DRAM 129B	82547	10/13/15	10/20/15	10/20/15	11/17/15

FALL 2015

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 137	81842	10/13/15	10/20/15	10/20/15	11/17/15
DRAM 160	81984	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 160	81985	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
DRAM 161	81664	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 161	81665	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
DRAM 162	81666	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 162	81667	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
DRAM 163	81668	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 163	81669	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
DRAM 164	81670	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 164	81671	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
DRAM 245	81849	08/20/15	08/26/15	09/01/15	09/25/15
DRAM 246	81857	10/15/15	10/20/15	10/26/15	11/19/15
ECE 261	81483	09/26/15	09/26/15	09/26/15	09/26/15
ELND 150	81807	08/31/15	09/08/15	09/11/15	11/13/15
ENGG 110A	81908	09/09/15	09/16/15	09/16/15	10/14/15
ESL 058A	80245	08/19/15	08/24/15	08/31/15	09/23/15
ESL 058B	80250	10/14/15	10/19/15	10/26/15	11/25/15
GEOL 099	80122	09/15/15	09/22/15	10/01/15	11/12/15
JOUN 160	80802	09/08/15	09/15/15	09/24/15	11/05/15
KIN 176	82240	10/02/15	10/09/15	10/19/15	11/20/15
KIN 176	82241	10/02/15	10/09/15	10/19/15	11/20/15
KIN 192	82246	08/19/15	08/25/15	08/28/15	09/21/15
MATH 025	80339	08/26/15	08/24/15	08/26/15	09/09/15
NE 090	80480	09/03/15	09/03/15	09/03/15	09/17/15
NE 090	81241	09/05/15	09/05/15	09/05/15	09/19/15
NE 095	80481	08/11/15	08/11/15	08/11/15	08/12/15

Early Start Classes, Summer 2015

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BIOL 110	60424	06/06/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/11/15
BIOL 110	60548	06/03/15	06/08/15	06/15/15	07/08/15
BIOL 110L	60427	06/06/15	06/11/15	06/18/15	07/11/15
BIOL 244A	60551	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/26/15
DENT 192	60030	05/28/15	05/29/15	06/02/15	06/12/15
DENT 192A	60031	05/27/15	05/27/15	05/27/15	06/10/15
FIRE 215	60515	06/01/15	06/03/15	06/10/15	07/08/15
MATH 123	60588	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15
MATH 124	60586	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15

Summer 2015 Class Deadlines

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ACRT 160A	60114	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 160A	60115	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 161A	60615	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 161A	60616	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 162A	60617	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 162A	60618	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 163A	60619	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 163A	60620	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 164A	60621	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ACRT 164A	60622	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ANTH 101	60552	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ANTH 102	60001	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ART 102	60626	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ART 112	60640	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 130	60484	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 131	60524	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 170	60629	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 171	60630	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 190	60641	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 191	60642	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 192	60643	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 249A	60471	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ART 249B	60472	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ART 249C	60473	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ART 270	60633	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 271	60634	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ART 290	60644	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ASTR 101	60066	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
AUTO 110	60135	06/18/15	06/23/15	06/25/15	07/16/15
AUTO 111	60136	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
AUTO 239	60555	07/18/15	07/18/15	07/18/15	07/19/15
BIOL 100	60637	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
BIOL 110	60424	06/06/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/11/15
BIOL 110	60548	06/03/15	06/08/15	06/15/15	07/08/15
BIOL 110L	60427	06/06/15	06/11/15	06/18/15	07/11/15
BIOL 110L	60549	06/15/15	06/17/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
BIOL 110L	60550	06/15/15	06/17/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
BIOL 244A	60551	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/23/15	05/26/15
BUS 112	60564	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
CHEM 114	60068	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
CHEM 132	60069	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
CHEM 132E	60070	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
CIS 110	60010	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
COMM 160	60623	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
COUN 115	60565	06/15/15	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/29/15
COUN 115	60603	06/15/15	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/29/15
COUN 115	60638	07/06/15	07/07/15	07/09/15	07/20/15
COUN 115	60639	07/06/15	07/07/15	07/09/15	07/20/15
COUR 115F	60355	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 115J	60356	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 115S	60357	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 115T	60556	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 125F	60364	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 125J	60365	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 125S	60369	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 125T	60557	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 150F	60380	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 150J	60383	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 150S	60384	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 150T	60558	06/17/15	06/19/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
COUR 175F	60390	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 175J	60391	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 175S	60392	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
COUR 175T	60561	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
DANC 175	60596	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
DENT 192	60030	05/28/15	05/29/15	06/02/15	06/12/15
DENT 192A	60031	05/27/15	05/27/15	05/27/15	06/10/15
DRAM 127	60576	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ECE 135	60613	06/16/15	06/18/15	06/18/15	07/02/15
ECE 223	60562	07/14/15	07/14/15	07/14/15	07/21/15
ECE 226	60614	06/15/15	06/17/15	06/24/15	07/13/15
ECON 101	60022	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ENGL 098	60298	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ENGL 120	60129	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ENGL 150	60132	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ENGL 150	60133	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ENGL 150	60636	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15

(continued on next page)

SUMMER 2015 CLASS DEADLINES

(continued from previous page)

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ENGL 151	60134	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
ENGL 151	60166	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
ESL 054	60568	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
ESL 060	60079	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ETST 112	60546	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
ETST 151	60547	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
FIRE 215	60515	06/01/15	06/03/15	06/10/15	07/08/15
FREN 108B	60635	06/15/15	06/18/15	06/25/15	07/13/15
HED 130	60016	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
HIST 117	60026	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
JOUN 160	60624	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/23/15	07/14/15
KIN 125A	60606	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 125B	60607	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 125C	60608	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 125D	60609	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 156A	60610	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 156B	60611	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 156C	60612	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
KIN 191	60592	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
KIN 191	60593	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
KIN 192	60594	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
KIN 192	60595	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
KIN 194	60589	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 095X	60465	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 095Y	60467	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 101	60559	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
MATH 101X	60401	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 101Y	60403	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 103	60090	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
MATH 103	60407	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 103X	60405	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 103Y	60408	06/17/15	07/21/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 109	60560	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
MATH 115	60097	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
MATH 115	60414	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
MATH 121	60099	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
MATH 123	60588	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15
MATH 124	60586	06/03/15	06/09/15	06/16/15	07/09/15
MUS 192	60575	06/16/15	06/21/15	06/23/15	07/13/15
PE 070	60569	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
PE 072	60570	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
PE 074	60571	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
PHIL 110	60162	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
POLS 100	60028	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
PSY 110	60002	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
PSY 110	60553	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
PSY 114	60554	06/17/15	06/22/15	06/25/15	07/15/15
SOC 110	60004	06/17/15	06/23/15	06/24/15	07/15/15
SPAN 101	60125	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
SPAN 101	60126	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
SPCH 110	60052	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15
SPCH 122	60625	06/16/15	06/22/15	06/24/15	07/14/15

Course Listings

FALL	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	22
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	22
ARCHITECTURE.....	22
ART.....	22
ASTRONOMY.....	26
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	52
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	27
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	27
BIOLOGY.....	28
BUSINESS.....	29
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	30
CHEMISTRY.....	30
CHINESE.....	31
COMMUNICATION.....	31
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	32
COMPUTER COURSES.....	32
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	32
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	32
COUNSELING.....	33
COURT REPORTING.....	33
DANCE.....	35
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	36
DRAMA.....	37
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	38
ECONOMICS.....	39
EDUCATION.....	39
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	39
ENGINEERING.....	39
ENGLISH.....	39
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	68
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	44
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	45
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION.....	68
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	69
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	45
FILM/VIDEO.....	45
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	45
FRENCH.....	46
GEOGRAPHY.....	46
GEOLOGY.....	47
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	47
HISTORY.....	47
HISTORY.....	73
HUMANITIES.....	48
ITALIAN.....	48
JAPANESE.....	48
JOURNALISM.....	49
KINESIOLOGY.....	49
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	52
MATHEMATICS.....	53
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	56
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	57
MUSIC.....	59
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	69
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	61
PHILOSOPHY.....	62
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTIVE.....	63
PHYSICS.....	63
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	64
PSYCHOLOGY.....	64
REAL ESTATE.....	65
SOCIAL SCIENCE.....	65
SOCIOLOGY.....	65
SPANISH.....	66
SPEECH.....	66
STATISTICS.....	66
STUDY SKILLS.....	66
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	67
SUMMER	
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	69
ART.....	69
ASTRONOMY.....	70
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	70
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	70
BIOLOGY.....	70
BUSINESS.....	71
CHEMISTRY.....	71
COMMUNICATION.....	71
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	71
COUNSELING.....	71
COURT REPORTING.....	71
DANCE.....	72
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	72
DRAMA.....	72
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	72
ECONOMICS.....	72
ENGLISH.....	73
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	73
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	76
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	77
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	73
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	73
FRENCH.....	73
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	73
ITALIAN.....	74
KINESIOLOGY.....	74
MATHEMATICS.....	74

Course Listings Key

Course Discipline Abbreviation & Number	Course Title	Number of Units
If Prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory (if any) here	JOUN 110	3.0 Units
Short Term Class Dates, if applicable	Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy	
CRN (Course Reference Number)	Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or PQLS 125 or SSC 125.	Instructor
Days & Time	80798 10/15-12/15	M Dougan
M = Monday	Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/OH096	
T = Tuesday	and 4.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC32	
W = Wednesday	Final 12/19 W 6:10pm-9pm, OH096	
R = Thursday		
F = Friday		
S = Saturday		
U = Sunday		
Final exam date, time and room		
TBA = To be arranged		
Campus / Building & Room		
KTD = Kentfield Campus		
IVC = Indian Valley Campus		
Shading = Evening Section		

MUSIC.....	75
PHILOSOPHY.....	75
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED.....	76
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	76
PSYCHOLOGY.....	76
SOCIOLOGY.....	76
SPANISH.....	76
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	77

COMMon Read: *Becoming Dr. Q*



Join us for College of Marin's first ever COMMon Read! The entire College is invited to read *Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey from Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon* by Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa. With this shared reading program, we hope to foster a greater sense of community, encourage an exchange of ideas, and promote various disciplines across campus through a variety of public and in-class activities. Watch for related events and activities across our campuses August 2015-May 2016. For more information: libguides.marin.edu/Q

Fall 2015 Credit Courses

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 113 **3.0 Units**

Criminal Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

82484 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/07 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC249

AJ 118 **3.0 Units**

Community and Human Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82486 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AJ 204 **3.0 Units**

Crime and Delinquency

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82485 W Kosta

Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC\BLDG27/116
Final 12/09 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

FALL COURSES: AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82661 J LeightonLec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239**80270 D Testa**Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC241
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241**80916 P Sirianni**Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**81701 P Sirianni**Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/10 R 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/AC238**ASL 102** **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language II*Prerequisite: ASL 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 J LeightonLec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/AC239

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J ParkInternet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**80544 J Park**Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106**80545 J Park**Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106**82266 L Taylor**Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 101L** **1.0 Unit**
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory*Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 L TaylorLec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**80925 K Soluri**Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 102** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 J ParkLec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227**80559 J Park**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227**82500 K Soluri**Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**ANTH 103** **3.0 Units**
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82592 K SoluriLec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 110** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81417 J ParkLec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 150** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Research Methods*Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82501 M GonzalezLec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225**ANTH 208** **3.0 Units**
Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L TaylorLec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 102 **3.0 Units**
History of Architecture III

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82511 E DoermannLec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 110** **4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81999 G GoldbergL/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 111** **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Design*Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82000 G GoldbergL/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 120** **4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Drawing

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81861 G GoldbergL/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215**ARCH 121** **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Drawing*Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81862 G GoldbergL/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215**ARCH 140** **4.0 Units**
Digital Tools for Architectural Design*Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80604 E DoermannL/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

ART

ART 101 **3.0 Units**
History of Ancient Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

82513 J RapkoLec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201**ART 102** **3.0 Units**
History of European Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80052 H MurrayLec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG15/181**82515 M Staff**Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/
FA201**ART 103** **3.0 Units**
History of Modern Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80056 M StaffLec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/
FA201**82516 M Staff**Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 105 3.0 Units**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80061 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

82356 M Staff

Lec MW 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

82517 M Staff

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 R Wood

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 113 4.0 Units**3-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

82526 P Hulin

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

ART 116 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82005 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82006 M Chaille, L DAgostino

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

L/L T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82007 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82008 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82009 M Chaille, L DAgostino

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82010 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82201 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82202 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 129 4.0 Units**Materials and Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82358 C Arnold

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition I***A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81878 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81879 W West, T Bykle

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA214

81881 B Gloistein, A Widenhofer

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130.**A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81883 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81884 W West, T Bykle

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

81885 B Gloistein, A Widenhofer

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82014 T Bykle

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82015 T Bykle

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units**Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82016 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82017 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82018 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 141 4.0 Units**Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82019 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82020 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82021 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 144 4.0 Units**Watercolor I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81888 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units**Watercolor II***Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81889 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

FALL COURSES: ART

ART 146 4.0 Units**Life Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81890 S Lacke, J Scott

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units**Life Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81891 S Lacke, J Scott

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 148 4.0 Units**Color Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82022 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 152 4.0 Units**Printmaking I***Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82023 B Glostein

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units**Printmaking II***Prerequisite: Art 152.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82024 B Glostein

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 165 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82025 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.**ART 166 4.0 Units****Fiber Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82026 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.**ART 170 4.0 Units****Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82028 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82029 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82032 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 175A 4.0 Units**Primitive Ceramics I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82462 R Wood

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 175B 4.0 Units**Primitive Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 175A. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82463 R Wood

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 175C 4.0 Units**Primitive Ceramics III***Prerequisite: Art 175B. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82464 R Wood

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 175D 4.0 Units**Primitive Ceramics IV***Prerequisite: Art 175C. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82465 R Wood

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176A 4.0 Units**Pottery on the Wheel I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82466 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176B 4.0 Units**Pottery on the Wheel II***Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82467 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Express yourself through sculpture**ART 180 4.0 Units****Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

81892 P Hulin

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

81893 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units**Sculpture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81895 P Hulin

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

81896 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82035 P Hulin

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 185.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82036 P Hulin

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80206 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016**80207 P Steinmetz**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016**ART 191 4.0 Units**
Black and White Photography II*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016**81474 P Steinmetz**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016**ART 192 4.0 Units**
Black and White Photography III*Prerequisite:* Art 191.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81475 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016**81476 P Steinmetz**
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016**ART 193 4.0 Units**
Beginning Digital Photography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA315**ART 194 4.0 Units**
Intermediate Digital Photography*Prerequisite:* Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81707 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA315**ART 216 4.0 Units**
Jewelry Design III*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.82038 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123**ART 217 4.0 Units**
Jewelry Design IV*Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82040 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 08/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.82041 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123**ART 234 4.0 Units**
Life Drawing III*Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82044 T Bykle
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214**ART 235 4.0 Units**
Life Drawing IV*Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82045 T Bykle
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214**ART 240 4.0 Units**
Painting III*Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82046 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.**82047 C Arnold**
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12282048 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122**ART 241 4.0 Units**
Painting IV*Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82049 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301**82050 C Arnold**
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/12282051 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122**ART 244 4.0 Units**
Watercolor III*Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81898 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301**ART 245 4.0 Units**
Watercolor IV*Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81899 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301**ART 246 4.0 Units**
Life Painting III*Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82052 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301**ART 247 4.0 Units**
Life Painting IV*Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82053 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301**ART 252 4.0 Units**
Printmaking III*Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82054 B Gloistein
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313**ART 253 4.0 Units**
Printmaking IV*Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82055 B Gloistein
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313**ART 265 4.0 Units**
Fiber Sculpture III*No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82056 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.**ART 266 4.0 Units**
Fiber Sculpture IV*Prerequisite:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82057 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

FALL COURSES: ASTRONOMY

ART 270 4.0 Units**Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82059 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82060 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82062 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82063 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FA131

ART 276 4.0 Units**Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82521 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 280 4.0 Units**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81900 P Hulin

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

81901 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units**Sculpture IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81903 P Hulin

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

81904 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 P Hulin

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 P Hulin

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81477 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101 3.0 Units****Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN224

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN224

80592 D Everitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80593 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN224

81615 G Grist

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN224

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 G Grist

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN117

80596 C Farriss

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN225

**AUTOMOTIVE
COLLISION REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101A 2.0 Units****Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto****Collision Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82310 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 102A 2.0 Units**Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82311 M Barrall

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/07 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 103A 2.0 Units**Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82456 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/09 W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 104A 2.0 Units**Structural Analysis and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82313 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 169 6.0 Units**Metalworking and Fundamentals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$140)

82314 T Behr

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG16/114

ACRT 201A 4.0 Units**Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat and Detailing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82459 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/08 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8:10-5pm, Bldg01

Room103: 8/29, 9/12, 9/26, 10/3, 10/24,

11/7, 12/15

Turn your gas guzzler into an electric car



ACRT 290A 3.0 Units Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

May also be taken as ELEC 290A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82315 M Barrall, R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 113A 5.0 Units Specialized Electronic Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82316 R Palmer
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 114A 4.0 Units Automotive Basic Fuel Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

82317 N Fara
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/08 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG05/188

AUTO 118A 6.0 Units Brakes, Alignment and Suspension

Transfer Credit: CSU

82318 R Palmer
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/07 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 228 4.0 Units

Automotive Computer Controls

Transfer Credit: CSU

80611 N Fara
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
L/L S, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180
Lecture/lab meets 7 Saturdays: 8:10am–
5pm: 8/23, 9/6, 9/20, 10/4, 10/25, 11/8,
11/27.

AUTO 229 4.0 Units Automotive Systems, Troubleshooting and Diagnosis

Transfer Credit: CSU

80612 N Fara
Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/188

AUTO 230A 2.0 Units Alternative Fuel Vehicles

Transfer Credit: CSU

82322 R Willits
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254

BAR Update Training 2015



AUTO 239 1.0 Unit Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82273 10/17–10/18 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Meets Saturday 10/17 and Sunday 10/18
only.

AUTO 250A 3.0 Units Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82321 R Willits
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units

Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TBA
Arr 2.25 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/DL
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and online instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80006 C Finley
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU105
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU105

BEHS 118 3.0 Units Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110
82340 S Purcell
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110

BEHS 130 3.0 Units Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82508 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BEHS 150 3.0 Units Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82512 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

Meaningful participation in a psychologically related community service agency



BEHS 252 3.0 Units Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 S Rahman

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020

BIOLOGY

BIOL 099 3.0 Units General Science

May also be taken as GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

80034 09/08–12/08 A Gearhart

Lec TR 9:40–11am, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 8:10–11am, KTD/SMN225

Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

BIOL 100 3.0 Units Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

80891 S Harms

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

BIOL 107 3.0 Units Human Biology

May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/TBA

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 A Gearhart

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOL 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

80379 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC255

80380 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

81389 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

81731 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC240

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240

82394 M Staff

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 M Staff

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

80387 V Smith

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80388 V Smith

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

80389 M Staff

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80390 V Smith

Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112

80391 J Cunningham

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

82287 S Boyce

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

81390 J Cunningham

Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

81391 S Boyce

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

BIOL 112A 5.0 Units Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82290 B Brown

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229

Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108

Final TBA, KTD/SMN229

BIOL 112B 5.0 Units Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82743 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN117

BIOL 120 5.0 Units Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. *Advisory:*

Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 J Chinn

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207

Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207

80405 D Egert

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

80407 A Gamal

Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN215

Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 08/17 0 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82744 L Waldman

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207

Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207

80917 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

BIOL 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences*May also be taken as ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227

Lab W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/
SMN227**BIOL 143 4.0 Units**
Stewardship of Marin Parks and Open Spaces

Transfer Credit: CSU

82742 P da Silva

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104**BIOL 141 3.0 Units**
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions*May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82768 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104**BIOL 224 5.0 Units**
Human Physiology*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 B Brown

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN104

Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN114Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN104

80452 D Egert

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN117

Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

80456 J Williams

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117

Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/07 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/
SMN117**BIOL 235 4.0 Units**
General Marine Biology*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82665 J Mueller

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

Field trips, Sundays (see below)

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN108

Class includes biweekly Sunday field trips, noon–6pm: 8/30, 9/12, 9/27, 10/10, 10/25, 11/8, 11/21, and a 2-day field trip to Monterey, Dec. 11–12. Scheduled times may change to take advantage of low tides.

BIOL 240 5.0 Units
Microbiology*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN114

80461 J Deneris

Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114

Final 12/08 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/
SMN114**BIOL 251 3.0 Units**
Biological Psychology*May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

BUSINESS**BUSINESS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**

Indian Valley Campus, Fall 2015



The following courses are open for fall registration:

Meeting Day	Required Courses	Title/Registration Code	Units
Wed. 6:10pm–8pm	BOS 150	*Applied Word Processing Design (Beginning and Intermediate Word Processing) Registration Code (CRN) 12116	3
Tues. 6:10pm–8pm	BOS 151	Electronic Office Registration Code (CRN) 12117	3
Mon. 6:10 pm–9pm	BUS 101	*Introduction to Business Registration Code (CRN) 11077	3
Online	BUS 144	Business Communication (online course) Registration Code (CRN) 11091	3
Thurs. 6:10pm–9pm	BUS 150	Supervision and Management Registration Code (CRN) 12121	3
Sat. 9:10am–11am	CIS 170	*Windows Operating System for PCs Registration Code (CRN) 12124	3
* Indicates course is also available at the Kentfield Campus.			

Get started in a series of professional development business classes that will improve your computer skills and enhance your foundation knowledge useful in a variety of business occupations.

Register for classes at www.marin.edu by using the above CRN registration codes. All classes meet at Indian Valley Campus, Novato.

FALL COURSES: BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BUS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

80118 N Pacula
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80119 S Whitescarver
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

BUS 107 3.0 Units**Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80121 N Willet
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

82277 N Willet
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

BUS 112 4.0 Units**Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80123 C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

80124 S Forsyth
Lec S 9:10am–1:15pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

80125 C Li
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80126 S Forsyth
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

BUS 113 5.0 Units**Managerial Accounting***Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80127 C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 115 3.0 Units**Applied Computerized Accounting***No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82281 M Cairns
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC236
Lab W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC116
Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC236

82282 C Li, N Cook
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC039
Lab R 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116
Lab R 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 121 3.0 Units**Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80893 S Whitescarver
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
Lab T 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

BUS 124 3.0 Units**Marketing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82179 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

BUS 144 3.0 Units**Business Communication***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80861 N Willet
Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Uses PC and Microsoft 2010.

BUS 150 3.0 Units**Supervision and Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82283 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT STATISTICS COURSE:**STAT 115 4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC116

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Want to get the most out of Microsoft Word? This class is for you!

**BOS 150 3.0 Units****Applied Word Processing Design***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82301 B Wilson
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab W, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

82483 B Wilson
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC236
Lab M, KTD/LC035
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

BOS 151 3.0 Units**Electronic Office Skills***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82302 Y Ortiz
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab T 8:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144

CHEMISTRY

Please note: Students may challenge any 5-year prerequisite recency requirements by taking a test. Please contact the Physical Sciences department chairperson to begin the challenge process.

CHEM 105 3.0 Units**Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 P Khazaeli Parsa
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

CHEM 110 **5.0 Units**
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

80467 N Subramanian

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224

Lec F 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

80468 K Opong Mensah

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117

CHEM 114 **5.0 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

80471 S Serafin, P Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN229
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

80472 P Kelly

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

81535 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

CHEM 131 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry I

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 J Marhenke

Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/11 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

80474 J Arrick, P Khazaeli Parsa

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN225

80475 S Serafin, J Marhenke

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

CHEM 132 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 J Marhenke

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN217
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN217

CHEM 132E **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 J Marhenke

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
Final 12/09 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN217

CHEM 231 **5.0 Units**
Organic Chemistry I

Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

80479 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

CHINESE**Acquire Chinese/Mandarin
Listening and Speaking Skills****CHIN 101** **5.0 Units**
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 08/31–12/12 S Liu

Lec MW 4pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Lec .5/hr/wk TBA, OFF/NHS
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 4pm–7pm, OFF/NHS
Late start: M 08/24, Novato High
School, Room 2901.

COMMUNICATION**COMM 110** **3.0 Units**
**Introduction to Mass Communication
and Media Literacy**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81966 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

COMM 160 **3.0 Units**
**Images of Race, Gender, and Class in
the Media**

May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 09/01–12/03 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086
Late start. Meets for 14 weeks.

FALL COURSES: COMPUTER COURSES

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications: Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS): BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system (including accessing, loading, saving, and deleting files) and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the computer's basic hardware components and their relationships.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the concept of a file, including naming, saving, and accessing, and the relationship of files to application software

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80018 J Hinds

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101

Lab MW 9am–9:30am, KTD/AC116

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

80020 E Essick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/LC035

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

80022 N Cook

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/LC035

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 170 **3.0 Units**
Windows OS for PC Users

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82284 E Essick

Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144

Lab S TBA., IVC/BLDG14/144

Final 12/12 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG14/144

Lab 3hrs/wk TBA

82285 J Hinds

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC038

Uses Windows 8.0.

CIS 171 **3.0 Units**
Applied Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Software: MS Excel 2013

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82286 A Ritchie

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC038

82295 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 172 **3.0 Units**
Applied Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.

Software: MS Access 2013

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82296 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 173 **3.0 Units**
Applied Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Software: MS PowerPoint 2013, Publisher 2013

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82297 Y Ortiz

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 174 **3.0 Units**
Applied Website Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82299 J Hinds

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TBA

CIS 215 **3.5 Units**
Visual BASIC Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80069 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

Uses Visual BASIC.NET.

CIS 275 **3.0 Units**
Networking Fundamentals and Practices

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82300 J Hinds

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 130 **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

SMN132

COMP 135 **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN130

COMP 160 3.0 Units Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 M Gamshad

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/07 M 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 220 3.0 Units Data Structures and Algorithms

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/08 T 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

COUNSELING

COUN 105 1.0 Unit Achieving Success in College

Transfer Credit: CSU

82606 C Escobar

Lec T 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AC103

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

82657 08/31–10/08 C Escobar

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC102

Class meets for six weeks.

82659 08/31–10/08 M Staff

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Class meets for six weeks.

82660 09/14–10/23 M Staff

Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Class meets for six weeks.

COUN 110 3.0 Units Academic Success Strategies

Transfer Credit: CSU

82330 C Escobar

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA215

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 80163) and COUN 110 (82330) classes.

For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

82593 L Briceno-Moreno

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC101

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80185) and COUN 110 (CRN 82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to

enroll and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or L.Briceno-moreno@marin.edu

82636 M Staff

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN227

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN227

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. Students enrolled will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

82641 M Staff

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS3

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

COUN 114 3.0 Units College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B Furuya

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC240

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

COUN 125 1.0 Unit How to Study Effectively

Transfer Credit: CSU

80980 10/06–11/12 K Perrone

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101

Class meets for six weeks.

COUN 130 3.0 Units Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81918 G Cullen

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

COUN 133 1.0 Unit Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81922 10/01–11/19 K Perrone

Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC105

Meets 8 Thursdays: 10/1, 10/8, 10/15, 10/22, 10/29, 11/5, 11/12, 11/19.

COURT REPORTING

Students interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting Program may contact program coordinator Kristin Acredolo at 415.883.2211, ext. 8226, or at kristin.acredolo@marin.edu.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, August 13, 2015, 6:30–8pm, Indian Valley Campus, Building 27, Room 229.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2015/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm>

Please note: a minimum of eight units of machine shorthand is required for all skill-based Court Reporting classes offered this semester.

COUR 110 8.0 Units Theory of Machine Shorthand

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Lab W 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/229

COUR 120 4.0 Units Skill Development II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, M Staff

Lec 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120A 4.0 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120B 4.0 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120C 4.0 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, M Staff

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

FALL COURSES: COURT REPORTING

COUR 140 4.0 Units
Skill Development III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82527 K Acredolo, M Staff
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-A

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82528 M Staff, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82529 K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82531 K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82533 M Staff, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82532 K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82534 K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82535 K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 167 1.0 Unit
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU
 80705 08/18–10/06 S Vartanian
 Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 168A 1.0 Unit
Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter

Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82536 S Vartanian
 Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/
 IVC. For log on instructions, please see
 the Distance Education listings online
 at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

COUR 169B 2.0 Units
Transcript Preparation/Formatting

Prerequisite: COUR 169A.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)
 80706 S Vartanian
 Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 180 4.0 Units
Skill Development V

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82537 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82538 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82539 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82541 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82542 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82543 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82545 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82544 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220A 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-A

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82546 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-B

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82548 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-C

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82549 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 4.0 Units
Mastery Skill Development VIII

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82550 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 283 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation

Transfer Credit: CSU
 82551 C Barr-Vickers
 Lec T 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

DANCE**DANC 103 3.0 Units****History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82364 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 108 3.0 Units**Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81434 S Weldon

Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 109A 2.0 Units**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82124 K Kuhn

L/L MW 3:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 109B 2.0 Units**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82125 K Kuhn

L/L MW 3:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111A 1.5 Units**Introduction to Hip Hop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82126 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111B 1.5 Units**Beginning Hip Hop***Advisory: Dance 111A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82365 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111C 1.5 Units**Intermediate Hip Hop***Advisory: Dance 111B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82366 D Jones

L/L S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111D 1.5 Units**Advanced Hip Hop***Advisory: Dance 111C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU 82367

D Jones

L/L S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 S 9:10am-12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 117 1.5 Units**Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81642 S Weldon

L/L MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/07 M 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/PA092

81982 S Weldon

L/L TR 11:10am-12:25pm, IVC/PA/092

Final 12/08 T 11:10am-12:25pm, IVC/PA/092

DANC 121 1.5 Units**Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81828 D Jones

L/L F 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/11 F 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/PA092

Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized

DANC 122A 2.0 Units**Introduction to Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82127 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 122B 2.0 Units**Beginning Jazz Dance***Advisory: Dance 122A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82369 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A 2.0 Units**Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82128 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123B 2.0 Units**Intermediate Jazz Dance***Advisory: Dance 123A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82370 D Jones

L/L MW 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/07 M 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units**Ballet Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82129 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm-4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units**Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82130 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm-4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units**Intermediate Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82131 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm-4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units**Advanced Beginning Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82132 S Tanner Mack

L/L TR 3:40pm-4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units**Beginning Intermediate Ballet***Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82133 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm-7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 5:10pm-8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units**Intermediate Ballet***Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82134 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm-7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 5:10pm-8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units**Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80900 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units**Modern Dance I***Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82137 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units**Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82138 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units**Advanced Beginning Modern Dance***Advisory: Dance 130C.*

82139 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PA092

FALL COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DANC 132 **1.5 Units**
Musical Theatre
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82371 D Jones
 L/L F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 130D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82143 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 130D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82144 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 134 **2.5 Units**
Dance Improvisation
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82746 K Kuhn
 L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/10 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

Learn to tap dance!



DANC 142A **1.5 Units**
Beginning Tap Dance
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82368 S Weldon
 L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 160A **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81858 09/14–12/12 D Jones
 Lab 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092
 Community Outreach Performance.
 Rehearsals begin Sept 15.

DANC 161 **1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballroom Dance
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81837 S Weldon
 L/L M W 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Advanced Ballet
Advisory: Dance 128B.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82135 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B **2.0 Units**
Advanced Ballet
Advisory: Dance 227A.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82136 K Kuhn
 L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 133B.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82145 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B **2.0 Units**
Advanced Modern Dance
Advisory: Dance 233A.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82146 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
 L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD **2.5 Units**
Dance Company
Prerequisite: Audition required.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 Audition to be held F 8/21 at 6pm and Sat 8/22 at 12 noon PA 92. (Attend one audition only.)
 Rehearsals beginning: Mon 8/24. Many choreographers rehearse on weekends. You will most likely be needed over Labor Day Weekend as well as during the school weeks surrounding the Labor Day Holiday. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern ballet, jazz or musical theater styles. Performances: Oct 30, 31, Nov 6 and Nov 7, Friday and Saturday evenings at 8 pm, James Dunn Theater. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 457–8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu

DANC 241A **2.0 Units**
Dance Company A
 80910 08/21–11/07 K Kuhn
 Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

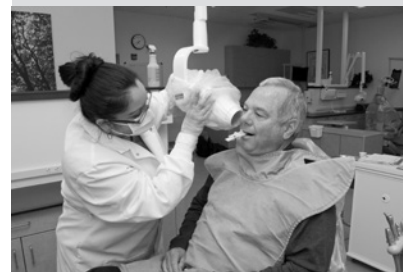
DANC 241B **3.0 Units**
Dance Company B
 80911 08/21–11/07 S Tanner Mack
 Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241C **4.0 Units**
Dance Company C
 81657 08/21–11/07 D Jones
 Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241D **5.0 Units**
Dance Company D
 80913 08/21–11/07 D Graham, A Scofield
 Lab 20 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

Dentists Need Trained Dental Assistants



Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:

- Certificate of Completion
- Dental Radiology Certificate
- Coronal Polish Certificate
- Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
- Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility, and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

- Complete the program in 10 or 19 months.
- Brand new facilities at Indian Valley Campus.
- Financial aid is available for qualifying students.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information and an interview appointment.

DENT 172 **3.0 Units**
Dental Science I

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 M Staff

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 174 3.0 Units**Dental Materials**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82438 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 176 3.0 Units**Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 180 3.0 Units**Chairside I**

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82439 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 182 3.0 Units**Dental Radiology**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

82440 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

82441 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

82442 K Rooney, J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DRAMA**PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION****MISALLIANCE**

By George Bernard Shaw

Directed by: Molly Noble

Auditions: Monday, August 10, 2015,
7pm–10pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, August 15, 2015,
11am–2pm, PA 150

Rehearsals beginning: Tuesday,
August 18, 2015, 6:30pm–9:30pm,
PA 150

Performances (2015): September 25,
26 and October 2, 3, 9, 10 at 7:30pm;
September 27, October 4, 11 at 2pm,
School Matinee TBD

Location: James Dunn Theatre, PA 150

October 4, Talkback with Director

DEAD ACCOUNTS

By Theresa Rebeck

Director TBD

Auditions: Monday, October 5, 2015,
7:10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 10,
2015, 10am–1pm, PA 32

Rehearsals beginning: Tuesday,
October 13, 2015, 6:30pm–9:30pm,
PA 32

Performances (2015): November 20,
21, 28 and December 4, 5, at 7:30pm;
November 22, 29 and December 6 at
2pm, School Matinees TBD

Location: Studio Theatre PA 32

November 29, Talkback with Director

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA
DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

DRAM 103 3.0 Units**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82540 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DRAM 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 116 3.0 Units**Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to the Present**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81663 L Morse

Lec TR 9:40pm–11am, KTD/PA134/136

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 126 3.0 Units**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129A 1.0 Unit**Voice for the Stage I**

82255 08/18–10/09 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129B 1.0 Unit**Voice for the Stage II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.

82547 10/13–12/04 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units**Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 L Morse

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit**Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 L Morse

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

First meeting Thursday 8/20, 12–1pm in
PA 134.

DRAM 137 0.5 Unit**Stage Combat**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 10/13–12/04 R Squeri Jr

Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA134/136
and 1.5 hr/wk TBA.

DRAM 150 3.0 Units**Introduction to Stagecraft**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81388 R Krempetz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit**Production Stagecraft**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81984 08/19–10/11 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

81985 10/14–12/06 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

FALL COURSES: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81664 08/19–10/11 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

81665 10/14–12/06 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

DRAM 162 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81666 08/19–10/11 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

81667 10/14–12/06 R Krempetz

Lec 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

DRAM 163 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81668 08/19–10/11 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

81669 10/14–12/06 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

DRAM 164 1.0 Unit
Production Crew*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81670 08/19–10/11 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

81671 10/14–12/06 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA032

DRAM 240 3.0 Units
Directing for the Stage*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80889 L Morse

Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA134/136

and 2 hrs/wk TBA.

DRAM 245 3.0 Units
Rehearsal and Performance*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81849 08/17–10/11 M Noble

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 246 3.0 Units
Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81857 10/12–12/06 M Staff

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECE 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

81054 S Johnson

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

81055 J Briffa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/PE/092

Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/092

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se ensena en espanol. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

ECE 112 3.0 Units
Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

81566 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 114 3.0 Units
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

81480 S Edwards

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120

81532 J Gunnarson

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/09 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 115 3.0 Units
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82307 S Johnson

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/10 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 116 3.0 Units
Observation and Assessment*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 B Rappaport

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG12/100

ECE 208 3.0 Units
Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

ECE 219 3.0 Units
Care and Education for Infants and Toddlers

Transfer Credit: CSU

82496 M Staff

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Final 12/10 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG12/100

ECE 261 0.5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course

Transfer Credit: CSU

81483 09/26–09/26 L Moraca

Lec S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR

Class meets one Saturday; 9/26/15, off campus, Marin County Office of Education, Marin Community Foundation Room. Special guest speaker Lilian G. Katz, Professor Emerita of Elementary and Early Childhood Education at the University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign) and a pioneer in the “project approach” to teaching and learning.

ECE 280 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum*Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092

Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Meets 10 Thursdays: 8/20, 9/3, 9/17, 10/1, 10/15, 10/29, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3, 12/10. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.883.2211, ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 7, 2015.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80853 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC101

80854 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

ECON 102 3.0 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 S Whitescarver

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

81327 C Li

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE091

82303 S Patlolla

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

ECON 120 3.0 Units Introduction to Environmental Economics

No prerequisite. *Advisory:* ECON 101 or 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82489 S Patlolla

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC236

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/17, 3–3:30pm,
KTD/FH120.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/17,
3:45–4:15pm, KTD/FH120.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 120 3.0 Units Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

82323 M Barrall

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ELEC 290A 3.0 Units Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

May also be taken as ACRT 290A; credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82324 M Barrall, R Palmer

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 110A 1.0 Unit Introduction to the Engineering Profession

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81908 09/09–10/28 M Jones

Lec W 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115

Meets 8 Wednesdays. Class begins
September 9, 2015.

ENGG 125 4.0 Units Introductory Engineering Graphics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 R Banos

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/10 R 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN130

ENGG 235 3.0 Units Engineering Mechanics: Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Jones

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE



- Want to transition smoothly into college?
- Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
- Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
- Need help identifying your goals?

JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!

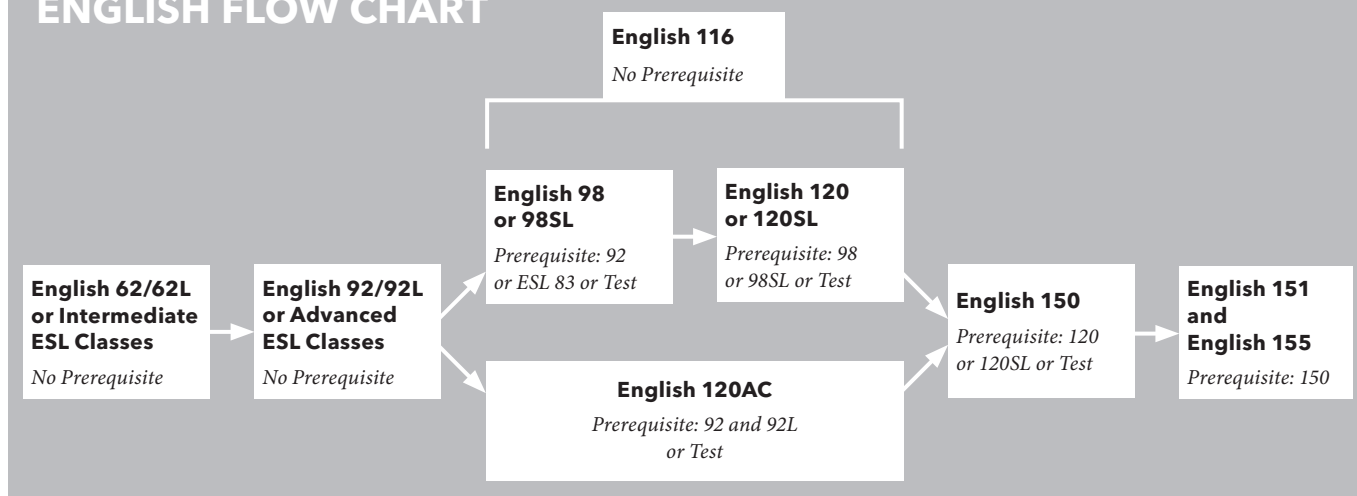
ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

80148 T Hersch

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC111

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC111

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



FALL 2015-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

FALL 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30am-9am	Closed	Pasquel	Closed	Pasquel	Closed
9am-10am	Staff	Pasquel	Staff	Pasquel	Bonander
10am-11am	Staff	Drisdell	Staff	Drisdell	Bonander
11am-12pm	McKinnon	Hersch	McKinnon	Hersch	Bonander
12pm-1pm	McKinnon	Hersch	McKinnon	Hersch	Bonander
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Woodlief	Bonander
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Woodlief	Closed
3pm-4pm	Seery	Drisdell	Seery	Bonander	Closed
4pm-5pm	Seery	Drisdell	Seery	Koenig	Closed
5pm-6pm	Seery	Drisdell	Seery	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7pm-8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

FALL 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses

TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Nelson	Nelson
11am-11:30am	Nelson	Nelson

ENGL 062L **1.0 Unit**
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

80160 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 073 **1.0 Unit**
Vocabulary I

81089 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 074 **1.0 Unit**
Vocabulary II

81090 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 075 **1.0 Unit**
Reading I

81096 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 076 **1.0 Unit**
Reading II

81098 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 079 **1.0 Unit**
Grammar Review

82457 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092 **5.0 Units**
Reading and Writing Skills

80161 T Hersch
Lec TR 8:40am-10:55am, KTD/AC111
Final 12/08 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC111

80162 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am-11:55am, KTD/AC103
Final 12/10 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC103

80163 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/07 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC103

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and

building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 80163) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

80164 M Fitzpatrick
Lec TR 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC105
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

80165 T Saldana
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC248

82502 G Brookshire
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit Reading & Writing Skills Lab

80166 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81959 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81960 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81961 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
81962 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
82503 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Ariano, Cottle, King, Klinger, Kreit, and Sutherland.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–1pm	I Kelly
	1pm–3pm	C Kreit
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger
TUES	8am–9am	Staff
	9am–11am	J Sutherland
	11am–12:30pm	W Cottle
	12:30pm–2:30pm	D King
	2:30pm–5pm	A Klinger
	5pm–6pm	C Kreit
WEDS	8am–12:30pm	Staff
	12:30pm–2pm	Staff
	2pm–4pm	C Kreit
	4pm–6pm	Staff

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
THURS	8am–9am	Staff
	9am–11am	J Sutherland
	11am–1pm	Staff
	1pm–2pm	Staff
	2pm–4:30pm	W Cottle
	4:30pm–6pm	Closed
FRI	10am–2pm	V Ariano

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	Staff

ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

80173 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC105
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

81555 L Nelson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/212

80175 S Douglass
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81780 R Beal
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS1A
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

ENGL 116 3.0 Units College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

80181 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of English 98 and English 120.

82122 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

82123 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC239
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

82334 T Hersch
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

82504 L Drisdell
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE061
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE061

82505 L Nelson
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE022
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE022

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

80193 B Woodlief
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

82335 D Skolnick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

FALL COURSES: ENGLISH

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 81216 R Southard
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
- 80184 W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet
Component)
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/
AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC114
This class is offered in a hybrid format,
a combination of in-class meetings and
Internet instruction. For log on instruc-
tions, please see the Distance Education
listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 80185 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
This is a Puente Project course, with
course materials that focus on the
Latino/Chicano experience. The course
is open to all interested students.
Students must enroll in both the ENGL
120 (80185) and COUN 110 (82593)
classes. For information about the
Puente Project and to enroll, contact
Luz Moreno at (415) 485–9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu.
- 81971 M Staff**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
- 80187 W Cottle
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC237
- 80188 T Saldana
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC238
- 80189 W Cottle
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237
- 80190 W Cottle
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
- 81345 E Sheofsky
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/V55B
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55B

ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 81074 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 81075 I Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 81076 S Douglass
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC238
- 81077 N Robertson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238
- 81078 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC248
- 81080 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC105
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC105
- 81081 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102
- 81083 M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
- 81085 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC239
- 81086 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC248
- 81348 D King
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC102
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
- 81256 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC239
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- 81557 M Staff**
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/212
- 81349 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE022
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE022
- 81350 C Kreit**
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80195 I Kelly
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 8:10am–10am, KTD/
AC236
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC236
This class is offered in a hybrid format,
a combination of in-class meetings and
Internet instruction. For log on instruc-
tions, please see the Distance Education
listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 80196 D King
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC238
- 80197 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/AC105
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
- 80198 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
- 80199 I Kelly
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/
AC116
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC116
This class is offered in a hybrid format,
a combination of in-class meetings and
Internet instruction. For log on instruc-
tions, please see the Distance Education
listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 80200 R Southard**
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/
AC237
- 80201 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 80202 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 81561 D King
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC236
- 82181 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ENGL 155 4.0 Units
Critical Thinking and Composition*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80203 S Douglass

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC249

81094 J Sutherland

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC237

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

ENGL 202 3.0 Units
Creative Writing I*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

80204 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC236

Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

ENGL 203 3.0 Units
Creative Writing II*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

80205 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC236

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

ENGL 222 3.0 Units
Survey of English Literature I*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82497 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/08 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

ENGL 230 3.0 Units
Survey of Shakespeare*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82495 J Sutherland

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC237**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 2.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80229 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC102**ESL 056 2.0 Units**
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

80244 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC248**Improve your English pronunciation****ESL 058A 2.0 Units**
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80245 08/17–10/07 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC239

Final TBA, KTD/TBA

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80250 10/12–12/12 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:35pm, KTD/AC105

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 3.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.*

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC238

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

ESL 063 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC249

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC249

80255 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/07 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC103**ESL 066 4.0 Units**
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80256 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC104

80257 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102

Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC102**ESL 073 4.0 Units**
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.*

80258 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC246

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

80259 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/08 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC103**ESL 074 3.0 Units**
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar*Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.*

81460 J Cady

Lec TR 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/LC036

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM**Sequence of Classes**

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
	ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

SPRING 2015 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
11am-12pm	Staff	Bonander	Beal	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Patel	Walsh	Beal	Walsh
1pm-2pm	Patel	Walsh	Beal	Walsh
5pm-6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Massion

ESL 076 4.0 Units**Low Advanced ESL: Words III
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC238
Final 12/10 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC238

80261 A Friedman

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/07 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/
AC104

ESL 083 4.0 Units**Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/LC036
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/07 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/
LC036

80264 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/07 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/
AC105

ESL 086 4.0 Units**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and
Reading Skills**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/PE092

81461 M Staff

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/08 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/
AC104

**ENVIRONMENTAL
LANDSCAPING****ELND 101 3.0 Units****Introductory Principles for
Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and
Gardens**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner
Lec F 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab F 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM
Final 12/11 F 8:10am-11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 109F 3.0 Units**Principles and Practices of Organic
Farming and Gardening - Fall**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 W Johnson Rudnick
Lec W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab W 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG28/
FARM
Final 12/09 W 8:10am-11am, IVC/
BLDG16/114

ELND 140 3.0 Units Introductory Principles of Sustainable Landscape Design

Transfer Credit: CSU

82510 S Niklasson

Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

ELND 150 3.0 Units Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 08/29–12/05 F Agudelo-Silva, R Keator

Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152
Lab S 1pm–5:45pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Meets 10 Saturdays: 8/29, 9/12, 9/19,
9/26, 10/3, 10/17, 10/24, 11/7, 11/14, and
12/5.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4.0 Units Introduction to Environmental Sciences

May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/
SMN227

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82490 D Martinez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC114
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC114

ETST 111 3.0 Units History of African Americans (A)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units History of African Americans (B)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

82351 D Martinez

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC245

ETST 121 3.0 Units History of Latinos in the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80847 P Tirado

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

ETST 151 3.0 Units Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

81764 M Staff

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/08 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

ETST 154 3.0 Units Native American Literature

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81930 M Staff

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/07 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC245

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A 4.0 Units History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FILM 109B 4.0 Units History of Film: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

82102 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 7.0 Units Emergency Medical Technician I

Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 T Peterson

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
L/L M, IVC/BLDG27/112

First class meeting Sunday, 8/16/2015.
Class meets Sundays 8:30–5pm. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class.

FIRE 120A 1.5 Units Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 T Peterson

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 35 hours for the semester.

FIRE 120B 3.0 Units Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 T Peterson

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 70 hours for the semester.

FIRE 215 3.0 Units Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

FALL COURSES: FRENCH

FRENCH

FREN 101 **5.0 Units****Elementary French I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 N Sanko

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC120

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

CSC120

82663 N Sanko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215

80276 K Buquen

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC237

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/10 R, TBA, KTD/AC237

FREN 203 **5.0 Units****Intermediate French III***Prerequisite: FREN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 K Buquen

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201

GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go,
Geography
 can take you there!



Fall Course Offerings:

GEOG 101**The Physical Environment**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)

GEOG 101L**Physical Environment Laboratory**

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)

GEOG 102**The Human Environment****GEOG 109****Geography of California****GEOG 127****Introduction to Geographic Information Systems****GEOG 141****Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions – NEW COURSE!****MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you! COM now offers an Associate and Transfer degree in Geography!

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:

Urban Planning · Environmental Management · Education · Fire Science · Economic Development · Park Ranger · Meteorologist · GIS Specialist

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will be still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.”

–Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOG 101 **3.0 Units****The Physical Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN106

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN106

80921 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN106

GEOG 101L **1.0 Unit****Physical Environment Laboratory***Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN106

82196 D Quick

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN106

GEOG 102 **3.0 Units****The Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

SMN104

GEOG 109 **3.0 Units****Geography of California**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN106

GEOG 125 **3.0 Units****Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116

GEOLOGY

GEOL 099 3.0 Units

General Science

May also be taken as BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

80122 09/08–12/08 A Gearhart

Lec TR 9:40–11am, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 8:10–11am, KTD/SMN225

Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

GEOL 103 3.0 Units

Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN104

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN104

GEOL 109 3.0 Units

General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN104

Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology



GEOL 120 3.0 Units

Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN104

80823 S Newton

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN104

GEOL 120L 1.0 Unit

Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN104

GEOL 125 2.5 Units

Field Geology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82772 N Myers

78.75 field hours TBA, plus 14 lecture hours TBA.

Orientation meeting: Saturday, Aug. 29, 11am–2pm, KTD/SMN 104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to Lassen Volcanic National Park, Pinnacles National Monument, and Sonoma Volcanics/Clear Lake, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates to be announced). Field trips will include camping, and trip costs will be shared among registered students.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 115 3.0 Units

Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 119 3.0 Units

Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116.

Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 130 3.0 Units

Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 140 3.0 Units

Stress Management and Health

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81494 C Rogow

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE091

HISTORY

HIST 100 3.0 Units

Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC245

81931 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HIST 101 4.0 Units

World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80812 P Cheney

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

FALL COURSES: HUMANITIES

HIST 117 3.0 Units**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC249

80817 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC245**81335 M Staff**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254**HIST 118 3.0 Units****History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

80947 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110**HIST 212 3.0 Units****History and Politics of Modern Asia**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82305 C Cohen

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC245**Explore the history of
Latin America****HIST 214 3.0 Units****History of Latin America**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80820 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC245
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC245**HIST 214 3.0 Units****History of Latin America**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80820 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC245
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC245**HIST 238 3.0 Units****History of Africa**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC241**HUMANITIES****HUM 109A 4.0 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950***Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F CrosbyLec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086**HUM 109B 4.0 Units****History of Film: 1950 to Present***Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072**82197 F Crosby**Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC086**ITALIAN****Experience the beauty of
the Italian language****ITAL 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80282 A BarashkovLec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC020
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020**80280 R Pagani**Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC248
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248**ITAL 102 5.0 Units****Elementary Italian II***Prerequisite: ITAL 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80283 A Barashkov

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/V55A
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55A**ITAL 108A 3.0 Units****Italian Culture Through Cinema***No prerequisite. Advisory: ITAL 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82664 M MartinisiLec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091**JAPANESE****JPNS 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 K PrinceLec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC237
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA**80286 S Nicholson**Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC238
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/08 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA**JPNS 102 5.0 Units****Elementary Japanese II***Prerequisite: JPNS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82093 S NicholsonLec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC238
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/07 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA**JPNS 203 5.0 Units****Intermediate Japanese III***Prerequisite: JPNS 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K PrinceLec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC237
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 12/08 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/TBA

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81967 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/11 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

JOUN 115 3.0 Units Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80799 T Graham

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC036

JOUN 122 3.0 Units Newspaper and Media Production I

No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80800 T Graham

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

JOUN 123 3.0 Units Newspaper and Media Production II

Transfer Credit: CSU

80801 T Graham

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032

Lec 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

JOUN 160 3.0 Units Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80802 09/01–12/03 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086

Late start. Meets for 14 weeks.

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107 3.0 Units Human Biology

May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229

KIN 110A 1.0 Unit Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82098 M Vaughan

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82099 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B 1.0 Unit Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82372 M Vaughan

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82374 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C 1.0 Unit Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82373 M Vaughan

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82375 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110D 1.0 Unit Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82594 M Vaughan

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82595 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A 1.0 Unit Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82103 M Vaughan

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B 1.0 Unit Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82376 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C 1.0 Unit Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82377 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112D 1.0 Unit Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82596 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/PE/060

KIN 117A 1.0 Unit Basketball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82597 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 117B 1.0 Unit Basketball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82598 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 117C 1.0 Unit Basketball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82599 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 117D 1.0 Unit Basketball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82600 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 119 3.0 Units Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82105 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

[courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

KIN 120 3.0 Units Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

May also be taken as PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82106 C Rogow

Lec T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE091

KIN 125A 1-2 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82601 S Berringer

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82602 G Adams

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82603 S Berringer, G Adams

Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125B 1-2 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82604 S Berringer

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82605 G Adams

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82607 S Berringer, G Adams

Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125C 1-2 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82608 S Berringer

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82609 G Adams

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020

82610 S Berringer, G Adams

Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

FALL COURSES: KINESIOLOGY

KIN 125D 1-2 Units**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82611 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82612 G Adams
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82613 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 128 1-2 Units**High-Intensity Interval Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82689 S Berringer
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 82690 S Berringer
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
- 82691 S Berringer
Lab MTWR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 129A 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82261 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/
PESOFTHLD

KIN 129B 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82390 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/
PESOFTHLD

KIN 129C 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82626 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/
PESOFTHLD

KIN 131 2.0 Units**Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82627 S Berringer
Lec M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE091

KIN 132 1.0 Unit**Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82115 G Adams
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Orientation: 8/24, 2:30pm or 8/27,
6:45pm, PE 061. Students may not enroll
in another activity class if enrolled in
KIN 132.

KIN 155A 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82628 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL
- 82629 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82630 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82631 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82632 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82633 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82634 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82635 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

KIN 155B 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82637 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82640 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82644 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82648 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82651 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82654 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82658 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82674 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

KIN 155C 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82638 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82642 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82645 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82649 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82652 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82655 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82672 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82675 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

KIN 155D 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82639 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82643 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82647 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

- 82650 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82653 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82656 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82673 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
POOL

- 82676 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

KIN 160A 1-2 Units**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82677 A Powers
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS

- 82678 S Berringer
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS

- 82685 S Berringer, A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 160B 1-2 Units**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82679 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS

- 82682 S Berringer
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS

- 82686 S Berringer, A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 160C 1-2 Units**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82680 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS

- 82683 S Berringer
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
- 82687 S Berringer, A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 160D 1-2 Units**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82681 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
- 82684 S Berringer
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
- 82688 S Berringer, A Powers
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PETENNIS
Offered for 2.0 student units.

Weight Training**KIN 169A 1-2 Units****Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82614 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82615 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82617 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82692 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82696 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82700 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82704 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82708 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82712 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82717 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82721 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82725 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169B 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82616 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82619 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82618 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82693 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82697 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82701 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82705 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82709 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82713 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82718 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82722 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82726 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- KIN 169C 1-2 Units**
- Weight Training**
- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82620 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82621 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82622 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82694 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82698 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82702 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 82706 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82710 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82714 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82719 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82723 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82727 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169D 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82623 G Adams**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82624 G Adams**
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82625 G Adams**
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82695 S Berringer
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82699 S Berringer, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82703 G Adams
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82707 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82711 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
- 82715 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 82720 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82724 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82728 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/
PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 173A 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82729 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82730 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82731 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

FALL COURSES: ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 173B 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82732 A Rocky

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

82733 A Rocky

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

82734 A Rocky

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173C 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82735 A Rocky

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

82736 A Rocky

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

82737 A Rocky

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173D 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82738 A Rocky

Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

82739 A Rocky

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

82740 A Rocky

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**ATHLETICS:
INTERCOLLEGIATE
AND THEORY****KIN 176 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball
(Men and Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82240 09/28–12/11 D Granucci

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information, please email the instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)

82241 09/28–12/11 T Nelson

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information, please email the instructor at Tanneal500@msn.com, or call 415.485.9586. (WOMEN)

Men's and Women's Soccer**KIN 180 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82243 C King

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

For information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9758, 415.485.9580 or cking@marin.edu (WOMEN)

82242 S Mushiana

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

For information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9584 or smushiana@marin.edu (MEN)

**Intercollegiate Women's
Volleyball****KIN 182 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball
(Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82244 L Bacigalupi

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lbacigalupi@marin.edu or call 415.485.9585. (WOMEN)

KIN 190 1.5 Units**Baseball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82245 S Berringer

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at sberringer@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9589.

KIN 192 2.0 Units**Basketball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82246 8/17–10/1 T Nelson, D Granucci

Arr 9 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For information on first class meeting please email the instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com or call 415.457.8811 x7760.

KIN 193 1.5 Units**Swimming Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82247 W Lager

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

For information on first class meeting please email the instructor at wlager@marin.edu or call (415) 883–2211, ext 8258.

KIN 198 1.5 Units**Track and Field Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82249 J Suarez

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9582.

**MACHINE AND METALS
TECHNOLOGY****MACH 120 3.0 Units****Machine Technology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80952 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 12/08 T 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

MACH 121 2.0 Units**Machine Technology II***Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80953 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

Lab TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

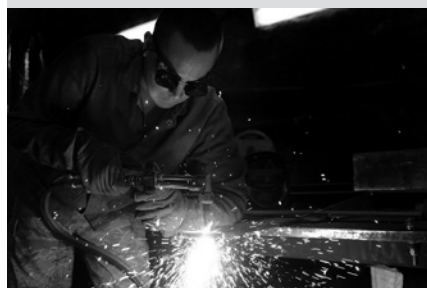
BLDG04/160

Final 12/08 T 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

MACH 130 **2.0 Units**
Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80963 S PetersonLec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**81188 P McGee**Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**MIG, TIG, and Plasma
Welding****MACH 131** **2.0 Units**
Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81910 S PetersonLec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**81796 S Peterson**Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/10 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**MACH 140** **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Tool Processes*No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A LutzLec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Final 12/07 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 145** **3.0 Units**
**Computer Numerical Control
Machining/Mill**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A LutzLec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/09 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 165** **2.0 Units**
**Blueprint Reading for the Machine
Trades**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A LutzLec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/07 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 230** **2.0 Units**
Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80967 S PetersonLec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**81808 S Peterson**Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/10 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**MACH 250** **2.0 Units**
**Applications of Machine Tool
Technology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A LutzLec TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

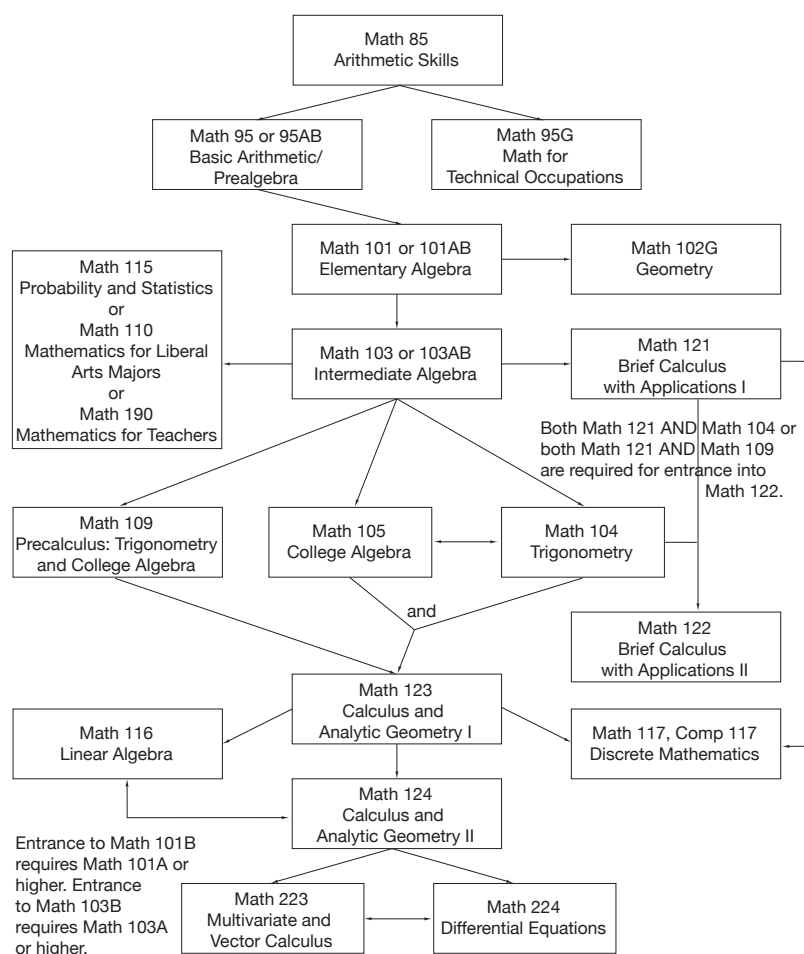
MATH 025 **0.5 Unit**
Coping with Math Anxiety

80339 08/24–09/16 S Lloyd

Lec MW 8:10am–9am, KTD/SMN225

MATH 085 **2.0 Units**
Arithmetic Skills*No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.***81659 C Nelson**Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227**81660 V Contini**Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227**82085 S Lloyd**Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN225**82086 M Staff**Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC238
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238**82332 S Lloyd**Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN229
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229**MATH 095** **2.0 Units**
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills*Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.***80342 A Hasmandova**Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224**81829 A Hasmandova**Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN224**82087 L Filane**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249**MATH 101** **3.0 Units**
Elementary Algebra*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.***81972 G Golitzin**Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110**80346 J Jacob**Lec MWF 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN226**80347 G Golitzin**Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**80348 M Staff**Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
LC110**82091 V Contini**Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, IVC/
BLDG16/214
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214

FALL COURSES: MATHEMATICS


MATH 101A **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

81462 M Allen
 Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:35pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 103 **5.0 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

82337 J Jacob
 Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224
 Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224
 82716 M Staff
 Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/116
 Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/116

81975 M Staff
 Lec MWF 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

80355 I Roderick
 Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81469 G Golitzin
 Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

81976 M Allen
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS11
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS11
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

82264 M Staff
 Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/VS5A
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5A

81529 Y Russakovskii
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

Textbook-On-Loan Program


Students registering for MATH 103A and MATH 103B will NOT be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the College of Marin Library will be providing all students with a free book on loan. Books will be available in class on the first day of class for the duration of the course.

MATH 103A **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81680 M Staff
 Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/PE022
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022

MATH 103B **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

81468 L Ordin
 Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

MATH 104 **3.0 Units**
Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80358 A Wang
 Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/VS11
 Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/VS11

MATH 105 **4.0 Units**
College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81682 J Goodale
 Lec MW 3:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

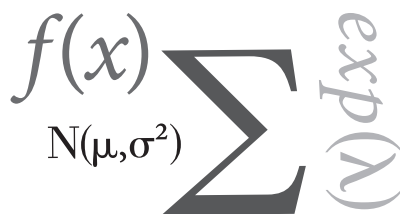
MATH 109 **5.0 Units**
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80359 I Roderick
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229
 Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

82338 J Kostyrko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS3
 Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010

MATH 115 **4.0 Units**
Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
 Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80361 N Psomas
 Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226
 Statistics calculator required.

80362 I Roderick
 Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
 For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80363 F Schmitt
 Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4
 Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4
 Statistics calculator required.

80364 F Schmitt
 Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B
 Final 12/07 M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B

80366 M Allen
 Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/VS7
 Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7

81683 C Nelson
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/118
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/118
 Statistics calculator required.

81061 L Filane
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS4
 Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS4
 Statistics calculator required.

82670 M Staff
 Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC240
 Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240

82671 M Young
 Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC038
 Final TBA, KTD/LC038

MATH 116 **3.0 Units**
Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 123.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80367 F Schmitt
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227

MATH 121 **3.0 Units**
Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80368 A Wang
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3
 Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3

80369 J Goodale

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
 Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

MATH 123 **5.0 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80371 M Staff
 Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC038
 Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80372 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 124 **5.0 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80373 I Roderick
 Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

MATH 199 **2.0 Units**
Seminar for Tutors

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80374 L Ordin
 Lec W 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110
 Final 12/11, F, TBA, KTD/LC110

MATH 223 **5.0 Units**
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80375 J Jacob
 Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227
 Final 12/11 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN227

FALL COURSES: MEDICAL ASSISTING

FALL 2015—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Young	Ordin	Young	Wang	Staff
11am–12pm	Young	Ordin	Young	Wang	Staff
12pm–1pm	Staff	Allen	Ordin	Allen	Staff
1pm–2pm	Schmitt	Allen	Schmitt	Allen	Staff
2pm–3pm	Schmitt	Young	Schmitt	Wang	Closed
3pm–4pm	Staff	Young	Staff	Wang	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–9pm	Kostyrko	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/07, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/08, 11am–2pm.

FALL 2015—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	Closed	Staff	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/08, 6pm–9pm.

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses—Fall 2015

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X**1.0 Unit****Basic Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 81675 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 81676 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 095Y**1.0 Unit****Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 81677 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 81678 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 101X**1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 80394 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 80410 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 101Y**1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 80395 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80412 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 103X**2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 80396 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80414 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17, Room 100

MATH 103Y**2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

- 80397 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80416 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING**MEDA 160****2.0 Units****Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82161 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 161**2.0 Units****Administrative Medical Office Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82147 C Pomajulca
Lec W 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/09 W 1:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 162**1.5 Units****Medical Office Financial Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82148 B Muller
Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/10 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 2.0 Units**The Electronic Health Record**

Corequisite: MEDA 164L. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in typing 40wpm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82149 J Miller

Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/116

Final 12/08 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/116

MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit**The Electronic Health Record Laboratory**

Corequisite: MEDA 164. Advisories: BOS 120 and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in typing 40wpm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82153 J Miller

Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 12/08 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/125

82154 J Miller

Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2.0 Units**Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82151 B Muller

Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/11 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units**Medical Terminology II**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82152 J Miller

Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/08 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 2.0 Units**Clinical Procedures I**

Corequisite: MEDA 170L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82155 C Pomajulca

Lec M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

Final 12/07 M 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit**Clinical Procedures I Laboratory**

Corequisite: MEDA 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

82156 C Pomajulca

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82157 C Pomajulca

Lab W 3:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

Final 12/09 W 3:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82159 C Pomajulca

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3.0 Units**Understanding Human Diseases**

No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82150 C Pomajulca

Lec F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/11 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 173 1.5 Units**Pharmacology for Medical Assistants**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82588 Y Chang

Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES**MMST 101 0.5 Unit****Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81045 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

[courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

MMST 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Multimedia**

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81047 J Gonzalez

Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MMST 112 3.0 Units**Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson

L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,

Photoshop CC

MMST 122 3.0 Units**Design II: Graphics and Typography**

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson

L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,

Photoshop CC

MMST 124 3.0 Units**Beginning Modeling, Texturing, and Animation in 3DS Max**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

80425 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/11 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 125 3.0 Units**Intermediate Modeling and Texturing in 3DS Max**

Prerequisite: MMST 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

81724 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/11 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 131A 3.0 Units**Web Design I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81440 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

81970 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html)

[courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

FALL COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 131B 3.0 Units**Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81441 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

81445 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 131C 3.0 Units
Web Design III*Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81442 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

81446 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design I*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 134B 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design II*Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez

Lec TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 134C 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez

L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 142 3.0 Units
Game Development I: Design and Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 146 3.0 Units**
Video and Sound I: Editing

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 150 3.0 Units
Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

MMST 152 3.0 Units
Game Development II: Level Design and Production*Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 156 3.0 Units**
Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing*Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81830 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 160 3.0 Units**Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing***Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson

Lec MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Software: Adobe Lightroom and
Photoshop CC**MMST 200A 3.0 Units**
Authoring: Portfolio Development*May also be taken as ART 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82344 D Wilson

Lec MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 200D 3.0 Units**
Design: Portfolio Development

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82345 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 200E 3.0 Units**
Entertainment: Portfolio Development

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82346 D Wilson, R Smith

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MUSIC

GOT MUSIC?

Music at College of Marin



- Performing ensembles of students and community members
- Improve on your instrument or learn a new one
- Fulfill general ed requirements with a music course
- Transfer to a four-year music program fully prepared

**For more information, call
415.485.9460**

New for Fall 2015: World Music

MUS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 M Staff

Lec MW 3:10pm–4:25pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/09 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 103 3.0 Units**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82454 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

MUS 105 3.0 Units**Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 R Schleeter

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units**Music Fundamentals**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 J Ivry

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

Explore the diversity of the world's music! Traditional genres, pop music, religious music, songs of political protest

**MUS 108 3.0 Units****Introduction to World Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82554 L Poluha

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 109 3.0 Units**Music in Society**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82445 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA177

MUS 111 3.0 Units**Theory I**

Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 121, 171, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/11 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 116 2.0 Units**Desktop Musician I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/09 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 2.0 Units**Desktop Musician II**

Prerequisite: MUS 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/09 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 121 2.0 Units**Ear Training I**

Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 M Staff

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 163 1.5 Units**College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81986 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/8 at 7:30pm.

Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 167 1.5 Units**Symphony Orchestra**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81852 M Staff

L/L M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and Sat 12/05, 6–10pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Sat 12/05, 6–10pm. Auditions will be held on 8/17. Fall rehearsals begin 8/17. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 168 1.5 Units**Community Symphonic Band**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81987 T Bjorklund

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/TBA

and Sun 12/6, 2pm. Students must participate in performance Wed 12/6, 2–5pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 169 1.5 Units**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80448 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072

and F 12/11, Sat 12/12, 6–10pm; Sun 12/13, 2–6pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/11 and performances on Sat 12/12 at 8pm, and Sun 12/13 at 3pm.

MUS 171 1.0 Unit**Piano I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188

New piano students: see instructor

Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1.0 Unit**Piano II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188

New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

FALL COURSES: MUSIC

MUS 177 1.5 Units**Jazz Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81988 C Carnahan

L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/4, 6–10pm. Students must
participate in a performance Fri 12/6,
8pm. This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 178 1.0 Unit**Strings I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 A Lerner-Wright

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/4, 10–1pm

MUS 180 1.5 Units**Chamber Music Ensemble***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81989 J Ivry

L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
and Thurs 12/3, 6–10pm. Students must
participate in performance(s) Thurs
12/3, 7:30pm. This ensemble may be
audited.

MUS 181 1.0 Unit**Voice I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 1.0 Unit**Voice II***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 183 1.5 Units**Chamber Singers***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81990 B Jarrell

L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
This ensemble may be audited.

MUS 190 2.0 Units**Opera Workshop***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 P Smith

Lab U 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA072
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072
“Devilish Delights: Choral Operas for
Halloween/Guy Fawkes Day/Día de los
Muertos.” Rehearsals: 9/20, 10/4, 10/11,
10/18, 10/22, 10/25, 10/29, and TBA.
Performances 10/31, 11/1, 11/7, and 11/8.
For additional information contact Paul
Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the
Music Office at 485–9460.

MUS 211 3.0 Units**Theory III***Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 2.0 Units**Ear Training III***Prerequisite: Music 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 M Staff

L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 1.5 Units**Small Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 T Bjorklund

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81867 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81868 J Ivry

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81869 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81870 L Noble Brown

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81991 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82171 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82449 A Lerner-Wright

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 1.5 Units**Large Ensemble Techniques***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81872 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81873 T Bjorklund

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81992 A Lerner-Wright

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82081 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82172 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 1.0 Unit**Piano III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor
Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for
appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 1.0 Unit**Piano IV***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students. See instructor
Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for
appropriate piano class level.

MUS 273 1.0 Unit**Piano V***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82451 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
L/L T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/TBA
New piano students: See instructor
Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for
appropriate piano class level.

MUS 274 1.0 Unit**Piano VI***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82452 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: See instructor
Thursday 8/13, 11–12:30pm, in PA188 for
appropriate piano class level.

MUS 278 1.0 Unit**Strings III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82453 A Lerner-Wright

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 281 1.0 Unit**Voice III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80523 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072

MUS 282 1.0 Unit**Voice IV***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/
PA072

MUS 287 1.0 Unit**Chamber Orchestra***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82448 A Lerner-Wright

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 288 1.0 Unit**Advanced Voice Workshop***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072**NURSING, REGISTERED
(R.N.)**

**As a registered nurse, learn
to prevent health problems,
reduce complications, and
maintain health**

**NE 90**
Only 4 classes for 1 unit

**Be sure to complete this
prerequisite early—prior to
applying to the RN Program.**

NE 090 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice

80480 08/20–09/12 J Langer

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/20, 8/27 9/3, 9/10.

81241 08/22–09/26 C Johnson

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH120

Meets 4 Saturdays: 8/22, 8/29, 9/5, 9/12.

NE 095 1.0 Unit
**Effective Strategies for Success in the
Registered Nursing Program**

80481 08/11–08/13 J Langer

Lec TWR 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN215

Meets 3 days TWR, 8/11, 8/12 and 8/13.

1-hour lunch break.

NE 103 0.5 Unit**Open Skills Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 M Staff

Lec F 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/SMN213

This section reserved for first-year
students.

81062 08/10–08/13 D Ridley

Lab MTWR 8:10am–12pm and

1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Class meets 4 days: 8/10, 8/11, 8/12,
8/13. 1-hour lunch break. This section
reserved for second-year students.

81273 M Staff

Lec F 1:40pm–3pm, KTD/SMN213

This section reserved for first-year
students.**NE 180 3.0 Units****Fundamentals of Nursing***Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240;**CHEM 110; NE 90. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188.**Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in
the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/17–10/09 J Langer, D Ridley

Lec MRF 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 180L 3.0 Units**Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical
Laboratory***Prerequisites: background clearance, health
clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional.**Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students
must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing
Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/18–10/07 M Staff

Lab TW 2pm–8pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,

8/18–9/2 in SMN 219.

82572 08/18–10/07 J Langer

Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/

HOSP TBA

Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,

8/18–9/2 in SMN 217/219.

82573 08/18–10/07 D Ridley

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/

HOSP TBA

Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,

8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.

82574 08/18–10/07 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/

HOSP TBA

Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,

8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.

NE 181 0.5 Unit**Clinical Application Laboratory I***Corequisites: NE 180.**Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in
the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

82566 J Ruddle

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/10 R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN213Note: students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.

82567 M Staff

Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN213Note: students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.

82568 J Ruddle

Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219

Final 12/07 M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN219Note: students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.

82569 08/17–12/03 J Passer

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219

Note: students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.**NE 185 3.0 Units****Medical-Surgical Nursing I***Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE
188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82575 10/12–12/04 J Langer

Lec M 8:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

Lec R 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN215

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

This class meets 3 Fridays: 10/3, 11/13
and 12/4.**NE 185L 2.0 Units****Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical
Laboratory***Prerequisite: NE 180L. Corequisites: NE 181, 185,
and 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered
Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82576 10/13–12/02 M Staff

Lab TW, OFF/HOSP TBA

82577 10/13–12/02 J Langer

Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/

HOSP TBA

82578 10/13–12/02 D Ridley

Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

82579 10/13–12/02 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/

HOSP TBA

NE 188 1.0 Unit**Pharmacology I***Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or
sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.**Corequisite: NE 180. Must be enrolled in the
COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82580 09/18–11/06 D Ridley

Lec F 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN215

FALL COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

NE 203 0.5 Unit**Level III Nursing Skills Laboratory**

Prerequisite: NE 102. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

80491 M Staff

Lab R 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
Final 12/10 R 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219

Note: Students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

80492 M Staff

Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/07 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

Note: Students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

80493 J Ruddle

Lab R 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/10 R 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

Note: Nursing students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned sections.

80494 J Ruddle

Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
Final 12/07 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219

Note: Nursing students should contact the Nursing Department for their assigned sections.

NE 205 0.5 Unit**Open Skills Laboratory**

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 M Staff

Lec F 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/11 F 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN213

This section reserved for second-year students.

82581 M Staff

Lab F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
Final 12/11 F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

NE 210 2.0 Units**Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family**

Prerequisite: NE 140. *Corequisite:* NE 210L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80496 10/12–12/03 C Johnson

Lec M 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215
Lec R 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215
Note: Final Exam: TBA

82582 08/17–10/08 C Johnson

Lec M 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215
Lec R 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 210L 2.0 Units**Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory**

Corequisite: NE 210.

Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80525 08/18–10/07 C Johnson

Lab TW 9am–4pm, OFF/SMN219
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA
Meets first week TW, on Kentfield campus, SMN 219, 9AM–4PM.

82583 10/13–12/09

Lab TW 9am–4pm, OFF/SMN219
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP TBA
Meets first week TW, on Kentfield campus, SMN 219, 9AM–4PM.

NE 212 2.0 Units**Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult**

Prerequisite: NE 140. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80526 08/18–10/06 J Passer

Lec T 10:10am–3pm, KTD/SMN115
Note: Final Exam: TBA.

82584 10/13–12/01 J Passer

Lec T 10:10am–3pm, KTD/SMN115

NE 212L 2.0 Units**Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory**

Prerequisite: NE 140. *Corequisites:* NE 212 and 102 or 103. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80527 08/17–10/07 J Passer

Lab MW 2:30pm–9pm, OFF/HOSP TBA
10/12–12/02 J Passer

82585 Lab MW 2:30pm–9pm, KTD/HOSP TBA

82586 08/17–10/07 M Staff

Lab KTD/HOSP TBA
Please note: the scheduling for this class is still to be determined; may be scheduled Monday/Wednesday or Wednesday/Friday, 2:30pm–9pm.

NE 214 2.0 Units**Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition**

Prerequisite: NE 140. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80528 08/17–10/08 S Lefkowitz

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
Note: Final Exam: TBA.

80529 10/12–12/03 S Lefkowitz

Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 214L 2.5 Units**Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition**

Corequisite: NE 214.

Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80530 08/18–10/07 S Lefkowitz

Lab TW 6:45am–2:45pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

80531 10/13–12/02 S Lefkowitz

Lec TW 2:30pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

80532 10/13–12/02 M Staff

Lab TW 2:30pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP TBA

Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

NE 220B 1.0 Unit**Pharmacology in Nursing**

Prerequisite: NE 138. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80541 08/20–11/05 J Langinger

Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255
Final Exam: Friday, 11/6, 1100–1400.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Philosophy**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

80543 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81068 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81365 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

PHIL 111 3.0 Units**Introduction to Ethics**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 A Johnson

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

PHIL 112 3.0 Units**Introduction to Logic***Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English**Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

82499 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC238**PHIL 117 3.0 Units**
History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English**Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC240**PHYSICAL EDUCATION,
ADAPTIVE****REHABILITATION FITNESS
(PE 70,72,74)**

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician's recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program 415.485.9406).

PE 070 0.5 Unit**Adapted Aquatics***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning***Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

81186 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

81612 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

81613 D Scranton Lab TR 10:40am–
11:30am, KTD/PE040**PE 074 0.5 Unit****Adapted Yoga***Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

81050 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PHYSICS**PHYS 108A 4.0 Units****General Physics I***Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN109

80695 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/08 T 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/
SMN109**PHYS 108AC 1.0 Unit****General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)***Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN115**Introduction to basic
physical laws****PHYS 110 3.0 Units****Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229**PHYS 207A 5.0 Units****Mechanics and Properties of Matter***Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN109**PHYS 207B 5.0 Units****Electricity and Magnetism***Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN109

FALL COURSES: POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units**American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81594 R Ovetz

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

80560 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

POLS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Government of the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 R Ovetz

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

80730 M Staff

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC245

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

80731 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

81338 M Paules

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

POLS 102 3.0 Units
Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

POLS 103 3.0 Units
Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80956 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

POLS 104 3.0 Units
International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

POLS 212 3.0 Units
History and Politics of Modern Asia

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82320 C Cohen

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS1A

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

POLS 220 3.0 Units
American Foreign Policy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82491 M Paules

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 T Morin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/07 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

80012 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

80015 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

80019 C Finley

Lec T 6pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/08 T 6pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

82514 R McCoy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**80030 D Broderick**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

81511 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 111 3.0 Units
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82591 A Mielke

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC237

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237

PSY 112 3.0 Units
Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 T Morin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

80041 R McCoy

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

PSY 114 3.0 Units**The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80055 R McCoy

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

81582 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**82347 A Mielke**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

PSY 116 3.0 Units**Theories of Personality**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82348 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

PSY 130 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology*May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81736 C Rogow

Lec T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/08 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/091

PSY 140 3.0 Units
Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships*May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82589 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

PSY 150 3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods*Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82518 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

PSY 204 3.0 Units**Abnormal Psychology***No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80078 R McCoy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC036

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC036

81584 D Broderick

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC239

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

PSY 230 3.0 Units**Social Psychology***May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225**PSY 251 3.0 Units****Biological Psychology***May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/10 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 252 3.0 Units**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80930 S Rahman

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call (877) 373–4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call (916) 552–9020.

REAL 115 3.0 Units**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80095 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

82487 C Rollins

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 12/12 S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116**REAL 116 3.0 Units****Real Estate Practice***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 J Brown-Carson

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

REAL 212 3.0 Units**Real Estate Appraisal I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 J Rusting

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

REAL 217 3.0 Units**Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82488 R Borgognoni

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

REAL 218 3.0 Units**Property Management***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82182 J Rusting

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

SOCIAL SCIENCE**SSC 115 1.0 Unit****Leadership and Governance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82492 M Staff

Lec W 3:10pm–4pm, KTD/SSA

Final 12/09 W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SSA

SSC 115AL 1.0 Unit**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment.**Three independent study hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82493 M Staff

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SSC 115BL 2.0 Units**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment.**Six independent study hours weekly.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82494 M Staff

Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

82519 S Rahman

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80752 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/08 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

81920 R Ovetz

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

SOC 112 3.0 Units**Modern Social Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120**SOC 130 3.0 Units****Race and Ethnicity***May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82509 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

SOC 140 3.0 Units**Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82590 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

SOC 150 3.0 Units**Introduction to Research Methods**

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as ANTH 150, BEHS 150, PSY 150, or SOC 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82520 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

SOC 230 3.0 Units**Social Psychology***May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

FALL COURSES: SPANISH

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units**Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 R Pagani

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC020

80298 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS3

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

80300 M Martinisi

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092**80304 J Petrovsky**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

80294 M Martinisi

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

80302 A Barashkov

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC240

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

81405 A Barashkov

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

SPAN 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80305

M Martinisi

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS4

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4

81819 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

81925 N Sanko

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215

SPAN 203 5.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish III***Prerequisite: Spanish 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82666 R Pagani

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC020

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC020**80320 R Ostojic-Portello**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 12/08 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239

SPAN 204 4.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish IV***Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagani

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

SPAN 230A 3.0 Units**Culture and Civilization of Spain and****South America***Prerequisite: SPAN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82667 R Pagani

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/09 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC240

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Speech****Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC246

80326 P O'Keefe

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC246**80327 G Stahl-Ricco**

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

Final 12/07 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

81084 C Mihal

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

82771 C Mihal

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC249

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

SPCH 120 3.0 Units**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80328 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/10 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

80329 B Borenstein

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

80330 V Epperson Beyries

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

80331 B Borenstein

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247

Final 12/07 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/
AC247

81525 B Borenstein

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247

Final 12/09 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC247**SPCH 122 3.0 Units****Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246

Final 12/08 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC246

81768 V Epperson Beyries

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246

Final 12/09 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC246**SPCH 128 3.0 Units****Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80335 C Mihal

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC247

Final 12/08 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

80336 B Borenstein

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247

Final 12/10 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

SPCH 132 3.0 Units**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246

Final 12/10 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

STATISTICS

STAT 115 4.0 Units**Introduction to Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin

Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC116

Final 12/07 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC116

STUDY SKILLS

STSK 161 2.0 Units**Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81792 B Reetz

Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC160

For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at becky.reetz@marin.edu or 415.485.9620.

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information. Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

KTD campus: Monday, 8/17/15, FH 120

4:30–5pm.

IVC campus: Wednesday, 8/19/15, BLDG 16, Room 214, 5–5:30pm.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit Occupational Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80764 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80765 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 298B 2.0 Units Occupational Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80767 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80768 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 298C 3.0 Units Occupational Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81450 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80771 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

WE 298D 4.0 Units Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80773 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 320 hours of employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80774 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 320 hours of employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk).

WE 299A 1.0 Unit General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80776 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80777 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80779 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80780 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 299C 3.0 Units General Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80782 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80783 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214. Class meets: 8/18, 8/25, 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3 11/17, 12/1. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

Fall 2015 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato

**Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael**

**Lynwood Elementary School (LESN)
1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato**

ESLN 010A **0.0 Unit** Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test

82749 08/18–12/03 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS/3

82755 08/17–12/01 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/036

82750 08/17–12/02 L Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5B

82751 08/18–12/03 S Reilly
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3

82753 08/22–12/05 L Escobar
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102

82754 08/17–12/02 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
BLDG03/251

ESLN 010B **0.0 Unit** Beginning ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

82752 08/22–12/05 N Jacunski
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/101

ESLN 010L **0.0 Unit** Beginning ESL - Long

82747 08/17–12/04 J Terhune
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236 Lec
WF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

82748 08/17–12/03 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A

ESLN 020 **0.0 Unit** High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80999 08/18–12/03 C Massion
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN117

81000 08/17–12/02 C Schiff
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

81001 08/18–12/03 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

81002 08/22–12/05 M Kaufmann
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103

81003 08/22–12/05 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104

81004 08/17–12/02 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

82476 08/18–12/03 K Bradley
Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LEMS

81005 08/18–12/03 H Middleton
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF

ESLN 020L **0.0 Unit** High Beginning ESL - Long

82756 08/17–12/04 H Casper
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7

82757 08/17–12/03 K Hayne
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5A

ESLN 025 **0.0 Unit** High Beginning ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81007 08/17–12/02 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11

81329 08/18–12/03 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022

81008 08/22–12/05 C Dutton
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

ESLN 030 **0.0 Unit** Low Intermediate ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81011 08/17–12/02 S Chan
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

81013 08/18–12/03 C Schiff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

81014 08/22–12/05 M Russell
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC236

81604 08/18–12/03 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG16/212

ESLN 030L **0.0 Unit** Low Intermediate ESL A - Long

82758 08/17–12/04 C Massion
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/086

ESLN 035 **0.0 Unit** Low Intermediate ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81605 08/17–12/02 S Fletcher
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022

81016 08/18–12/03 A Singer
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

81017 08/22–12/05 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC237

ESLN 035L **0.0 Unit** Low Intermediate ESL B - Long

82759 08/17–12/04 E Rivera

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117

ESLN 040A **0.0 Unit** Credit ESL Preparation A

82506 08/17–12/02 K Knickerbocker

Lec MW 4:10pm–06pm, KTD/AC/101

82763 08/22–12/05 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/240

82765 08/18–12/03 H Casper
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS/11

82766 08/18–12/03 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

ESLN 040B **0.0 Unit** Credit ESL Preparation B

82764 08/22–12/05 V Numaguchi

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 040L **0.0 Unit** Credit ESL Preparation - Long

82760 08/17–12/04 P Seery
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/5B

82761 08/17–12/03 S McKinnon
Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

82762 08/17–12/03 M Sukoski
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
Lec TR 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/SMN/226

ESLN NCLAB **0.0 Unit** English as a Second Language Lab

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81022 08/18–12/10 S Carlson
Lec TR 2:45pm–6:45pm, OFF/CCNB

ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS **0.0 Unit** High Beginning Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.

82257 08/18–12/03 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC245

82767 08/17–12/02 Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PA/178

ESLN 040LS **0.0 Unit** Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.

82444 08/17–12/02 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC086

82258 08/18–12/03 P Seery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/VS11

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040

81193 08/18–12/01 A Singer
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC248

81797 08/20–12/03 A Singer
Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC020

81192 08/18–12/01 S Chan
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS11

81194 08/19–12/02 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC036

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001 0.0 Unit****ESL for Customer Service Jobs**

81799 08/18–12/01 K Bradley
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

81746 08/22–12/05 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC238

ESLV 004 0.0 Unit**English for Childcare A**

Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.

81749 08/22–10/10 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC239

ESLV 005 0.0 Unit**English for Childcare B**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.

81750 10/17–12/05 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC239

ESLV 015 0.0 Unit**ESL for Employment: Job Search Skills**

82745 08/22–12/05 S Reilly
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC114

**NURSING EDUCATION
REVIEW COURSES****VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit**
**Review of Nursing Care and Skills for
RN Students**

81275 P Hemphill
Hours to be arranged. Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

**Summer 2015
Credit Courses****ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH 101 3.0 Units****Introduction to Physical/Biological
Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60552 J Park
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ANTH 102 3.0 Units**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60001 J Park
Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/
SMN106

ART**ART 102 3.0 Units****History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

60626 H Murray
Lec TWR 11am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60640 W West
Lec MTWR 9am–1:25pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60484 C Lefkowitz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition II**

Prerequisite: Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 170 4.0 Units**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 R Wood
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units**Ceramics II**

Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

60630 R Wood
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 190 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60641 P Steinmetz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography II**

Prerequisite: Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60642 P Steinmetz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography III**

Prerequisite: Art 191.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)
60643 P Steinmetz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FH016

ART 270 4.0 Units**Ceramics III**

Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 R Wood
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV**

Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 R Wood
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 290 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography IV**

Prerequisite: Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60644 P Steinmetz
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226

ASTR 117L 3.0 Units

Introduction to Astronomy Lab

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist

Lec TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 160A 1.5 Units

Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60115 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 161A 1.5 Units

Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60616 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 162A 1.5 Units

Automotive Structural Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60618 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 163A 1.5 Units

Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60620 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 164A 1.5 Units

Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60621 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60622 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Automotive Maintenance

Transfer Credit: CSU

60135 D Del Grande

Lec TR 6:40pm–9:15pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

NOTE: lab does not meet on Saturday 7/04.

AUTO 111 3.0 Units

Automotive Maintenance - Intermediate

Transfer Credit: CSU

60136 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG02/218

Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

NOTE: lab does not meet on Saturday 7/04.

AUTO 239 1.0 Unit

Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

60555 07/18–07/19 R Willits

Lec SU 8:10am–5:15pm, IVC/

BLDG02/218

Class meets Saturday, 7/18 and Sunday, 7/19.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 3.0 Units

Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60637 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MTW 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN227

BIOL 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60424 06/02–07/25 J Williams

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday, June 2, and ends Saturday, July 25, 2015.

60548 06/01–07/22 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN226

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit

Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60427 06/04–07/25 J Williams

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Lab S 12:30pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN112

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Thursday, June 4, and ends Saturday, July 25, 2015.

60549 06/01–07/22 V Smith

Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN112

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

60550 06/01–07/22 R Werlin

Lab MW 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN112

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, and ends Wednesday, July 22, 2015.

BIOL 244A 3.0 Units

Alaska Field Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU

60551 05/23–06/14 J Mueller

Meetings S 5/23 and T 5/26, 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108, plus a 2-week Field Trip to Alaska.

EARLY START FIELD CLASS: Pre-trip meetings Saturday, May 23 and Tuesday, May 26, 6–9pm, SMN 108. Alaska trip dates: Saturday, May 30 through Sunday, June 14, 2015. Participants should be in good physical condition and be able to withstand rigorous, unpleasant conditions. A nonobligatory ground transportation fee of \$500 is requested; participants also pay for their own airfare and food. Please contact instructor at JMueller@marin.edu for more information.

BUSINESS

BUS 112 **4.0 Units**
Financial Accounting
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60564 C Li
 Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/LC038

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 114 **5.0 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60068 N Subramanian
 Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN219
 Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN219
 Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN204

CHEM 132 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60069 S Serafin, E Dunmire
 Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
 Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
 Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN202

CHEM 132E **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60070 E Dunmire, S Serafin
 Lec MTWR 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229

COMMUNICATION

COMM 160 **3.0 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60623 B Borenstein
 Lec MTW 10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)
 60010 J Hinds
 Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
 Lab TWR 12:10pm–1pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
 Lab 2hrs/wk TBA.

COUNSELING

COUN 115 **1.0 Unit**
Planning for Success in College

These 3-week Summer Bridge Program classes for graduating high school seniors include a 1-unit counseling course, plus 3.5 daily hours of additional activities until 2pm. All students must participate in the entire Program from 9am to 2pm.

Transfer Credit: CSU
 60565 06/15–07/02 L Briceno-Moreno
 Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE092
 60603 06/15–07/02 C Escobar
 Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/LC020
 60638 07/06–07/23 L Briceno-Moreno
 Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE092
 60639 07/06–07/23 C Escobar
 Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/LC020

COURT REPORTING

Students interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting Program may contact program coordinator Kristin Acredolo at 415.883.2211, ext. 8226, or at kristin.acredolo@marin.edu.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.

Please note: a minimum of four units of machine shorthand is required for all skill-based Court Reporting classes offered this summer.

COUR 115F **2.0 Units**
Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60355 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115J **2.0 Units**
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J

Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60356 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115S **2.0 Units**
Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60357 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T **2.0 Units**
Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T

Prerequisites: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60556 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60364 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60365 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)
 60369 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

SUMMER COURSES: DANCE

COUR 125T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T*Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60557 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 150F 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F*Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60380 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 150J 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J*Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60383 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 150S 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S*Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60384 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 150T 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T*Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60558 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175F 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F*Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60390 06/15–07/25 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175J 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J*Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60391 06/15–07/25 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175S 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S*Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60392 06/15–07/25 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175T 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T*Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60561 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

DANCE

DANC 175 1.5 Units
Summer Intensive: Workshop in Classical Performance II*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126. Requires intermediate- to advanced-level movement skills.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60596 D Graham

L/L MTWR 5:15pm–7:30pm, KTD/
PE092DENTAL ASSISTING,
REGISTERED**DENT 192 2.0 Units**
Clinical Applications in Dental Offices*Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

60030 05/26–06/19 K Rooney
Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/CLINC/OFF
Lab F 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/220**DENT 192A 1.0 Unit**
Pit and Fissure Sealants

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

60031 05/27–06/17 K Rooney, J Tyree
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DRAMA

DRAM 127 2.0 Units
Improvisation Performance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 126.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60576 P Killam

L/L MTWR 1pm–4pm, KTD/PA032
Directed by Paul Killam. Auditions: TBA
in Studio Theatre (PA 32). Callbacks:
TBA in Studio Theatre (PA 32).
Rehearsals: TBA in Studio Theatre (PA
32). Performance Dates: TBA in Studio
Theatre (PA 32).EARLY CHILDHOOD
EDUCATION**ECE 135 2.0 Units**
Working With Children's Challenging Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU

60613 06/16–07/09 S Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 223 1.0 Unit
Music Activities for Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

60562 07/14–07/23 S Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 226 3.0 Units
Exploration and Discovery in Math and Science*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

60614 S Johnson

Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60022 N Pacula

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/LC039

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

SUMMER 2015 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

TIME	MON	TUES	WED
8am-9am	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch
12pm-1pm	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch

ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

60298 T Hersch

Lec MTW 9am-12pm, KTD/FA215

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 C Kreit

Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/VS1A

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/ LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit
TUES	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
WEDS	9:30am-10:30am	C Kreit

ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60636 M Staff

Lec MTW 11am-2pm, KTD/VS5B

60132 I Kelly

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

60133 J Bowsher

Lec TWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/VS4

ENGL 151 4.0 Units Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 J Tipton

Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/VS6

60166 A Klinger

Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 054 1.5 Units Intermediate ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60568 M Sukoski

Lec MTR 9:30am-12:30pm, KTD/VS3

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ESL 060 3.0 Units Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady

Lec TWR 6pm-9pm, KTD/VS3

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 3.0 Units History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60546 W Turner

Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN224

ETST 151 3.0 Units Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60547 M Staff

Lec TWR 12:10pm-3pm, IVC/

BLDG16/114

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 215 3.0 Units Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

60515 05/27-07/25 L Jessell, S Wood

Lec MW 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/112

Lab MW 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/

BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 108B 3.0 Units French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema

Prerequisite: FREN 101 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60635 K Buquen

Lec M 5pm-9pm, KTD/FA201

Lec R 5pm-9pm, KTD/PA072

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 130 3.0 Units Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60016 K Smyth

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HISTORY

HIST 117 3.0 Units History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60026 W Turner

Lec TWR 12:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN224

ITALIAN

ITAL 101 **5.00 Units****Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60112 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE/061

Online Lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA

JOURNALISM

JOUN 160 **3.0 Units****Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.

60624 B Borenstein

Lec MTW 10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 125A **0. Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60606 G Adams

Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/

PE020

KIN 125B **0.5 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60607 G Adams

Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/PE020

KIN 125C **0.5 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60608 G Adams

Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/

PE020

KIN 125D **0.5 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60609 G Adams

Lab MTWR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/

PE020

KIN 156A **0.5 Units****Aquatic Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60610 W Lager

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

KIN 156B **0.5Units****Aquatic Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60611 W Lager

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

KIN 156C **0.5 Units****Aquatic Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60612 W Lager

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

KIN 156D **0.5 Units****Aquatic Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60646 W Lager

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/

BLDG21/POOL

KIN 191 **1.5 Units****Soccer Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60592 C King

Arr 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

Please contact Coach King at

415.485.9585, 415.485.9580 or cking@

marin..edu (WOMEN)

60593 S Mushiana

Arr 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

Please contact Coach Mushiana at

415.485.9584 or smushiana@marin.edu

(MEN)

KIN 192 **1.5 Units****Basketball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60594 D Granucci

Arr 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Please contact Coach Granucci at

415.457.8811 ext. 7760 or

dgranucci@marin.edu (MEN)

60595 T Nelson

Arr 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Please contact coach Nelson at

415.485.9586 or tanneal500@mnsn.com

(WOMEN)

KIN 194 **1.5 Units****Volleyball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60589 L Bacigalupi

Arr 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

Please contact Coach Bacigalupi at

415.485.9580 or lbacigalupi@marin.edu

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 101 **3.0 Units****Elementary Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

60559 L Ordin

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

MATH 103 **5.0 Units****Intermediate Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

60090 J Kostyrko

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE091

60407 I Roderick

Internet Course, 15hrs/wk. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at “<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>”. After registration, send e-mail to instructor at iroderick@marin.edu.

MATH 109 **5.0 Units****Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry***Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60560 M Staff

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/VS7

SUMMER 2015 - MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
9am-11am	Roderick	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Closed
11am-3pm	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Closed

MATH 115 4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60097 I Roderick

Internet Course, 11hrs/wk. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html". After registration, send e-mail to instructor at iroderick@marin.edu.

60414 M Allen

Lec MTWR 10:45am-1:45pm, KTD/PE092

MATH 121 3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 L Filane

Lec MTWR 12:10pm-2:15pm, KTD/SMN227

MATH 123 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60588 06/01-07/25 L Filane

Lec MTWR 8am-10:50am, KTD/VS5B
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, 2015.

MATH 124 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60586 06/01-07/25 M Staff

Lec MTWR 8am-10:50am, KTD/VS11
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 1, 2015.

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses-Summer 2015

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room

129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of twelve hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of sixteen hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of sixteen hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60465 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60467 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60401 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60403 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60405 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60408 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MUSIC**MUS 192 0.5 Unit**
Opera Festival

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60575 P Smith

Lab MTU 6:30pm-9:30pm, KTD/PA072

Four short operas by Beethoven and H.K. Gruber. Auditions by appointment – contact Paul Smith – pianosmith@aol.com or the CoM Music Office at 415.485.9460. First rehearsal on 5/3.

Additional rehearsals on 5/10, 5/17, 5/24, 5/27, 6/7, 6/10, 6/14, 6/15, 6/17, plus TBA. Performances: 6/20, 6/21, 6/24, 6/26, and 6/28.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED

PE 070 0.5 Unit Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 M Gray
Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60570 M Gray
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/
PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60571 M Gray
Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/PE060

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PE091

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60002 T Morin
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN229
60553 S Purcell
Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/
CSC120

PSY 114 3.0 Units The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell
Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions please see
the Distance Education listings online
at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-
courses.html".

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60004 R Ovetz
Lec TWR 8am–10:50am, KTD/AC104

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60125 R Pagani
Lec MTWR 5pm–8pm, KTD/LC036
Online lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA

60126 M Martinisi
Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/LC036
Online lab 8 hrs/wk, TBA

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60052 P O'Keefe
Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN225

SPCH 122 3.0 Units Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60625 P O'Keefe
Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225

Summer 2015 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office at 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60341 06/15–07/22 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS6
60346 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
60347 06/15–07/22 J McMillan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60349 06/16–07/23 K Knickerbocker
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN225
60350 06/20–07/25 S Reilly
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS3
60352 06/15–07/22 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60416 06/15–07/22 L Burnett
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A
60417 06/16–07/23 H Casper
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217
60418 06/15–07/22 L Escobar
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60420 06/16–07/23 J McMillan
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN226
60421 06/20–07/25 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS4
60422 06/15–07/22 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit**High Beginning ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***60426 06/15–07/22 K Privitt**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN227

60429 06/16–07/23 L Escobar

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN227

60428 06/20–07/25 L Escobar

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS5A

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit**Low Intermediate ESL A***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***60430 06/15–07/22 G Lopez Gutierrez**

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS4

60432 06/15–07/22 K Hayne

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN229

60433 06/16–07/23 K Hayne

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN229

60434 06/20–07/25 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS5B

60435 06/16–07/23 K BradleyLec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESLN 035 0.0 Unit****Low Intermediate ESL B***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***60436 06/15–07/22 J Terhune**Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/
SMN215**60439 06/15–07/22 G Lopez Gutierrez**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217

60437 06/16–07/23 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217

60438 06/20–07/25 K Privitt

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS6

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit**Credit ESL Preparation Course***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***60440 06/15–07/22 S Reilly**Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/
SMN227**60573 06/16–07/23 K Hayne**

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN227

60441 06/15–07/22 M Levin

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN224

60442 06/16–07/23 M Levin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN224

60443 06/20–07/25 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/VS7

60574 06/16–07/23 S ReillyLec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**ESL VOCATIONAL****ESLV 001 0.0 Unit****ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers****60501 06/15–07/23 K Bradley**Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/
SMN217

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Degree/Certificate

Summer: June 22 - July 10

Fall: September 1 - October 16

Fall AA-T/AS-T: October 1

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 10

Fall: August 12

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units

in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal Deadlines

Summer: June 18

Fall: August 28

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade

assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information, FH 101	485.9610
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication, AC 304	485.9348
Counseling Services, SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper	485.9690
English as a Second Language (ESL), AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities, AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer, VS 8	485.9504

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check pages 3 and 4 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Executive Director,
Human Resources and
Labor Relations, VS 8 485.9504

Extended Opportunity Programs and
Services (EOPS)
LC 160 485.9605

Fine/Visual Arts, FA 102 485.9480

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6 485.9458

Health Sciences, SMN 301B 485.9319

Human Resources, VS 8 485.9340

Job Placement, SS 206 485.9690

Lost and Found, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455

Math, SMN 300 485.9510

Math Lab, SMN 129 485.9608

Media Services 485.9606

Modern Languages, FA 101 485.9480

Parking Permit Purchase
SS 225 457-8811, ext. 7806

Police, VS Bldg. 1 485.9455

Performing Arts, FA 77 485.9460

PE/Athletics 485.9580

Physical Sciences, SMN 300 485.9510

Social Sciences, FH 101 485.9630

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
LC 115 485.9406

Student Ambassadors
SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860

Swimming Pool 485.9587

Transfer and Career Center
SS 202 485.9671

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the dean of enrollment services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the vice president of student services. Please refer to the current College catalog for more detailed information.

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416

Career Education, Bldg. 9 ext. 8200

Cashiering Services
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 7806

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170

College Operations, Bldg. 8 ext. 8100

Dean of Career and Technical Education
Bldg. 9 ext. 8108

Early Head Start Infant
Toddler Center, Bldg. 12 ext. 8171

English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326

Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8 ext. 8118

Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121 ext. 7458

Lost and Found
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154

Math Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510

Media Services ext. 7606

Parking Permit Purchase
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 457.8811, ext. 7806

Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179

Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico
 HIST 238 – History of Africa
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
 POLS 103 – Political Theory
 POLS 104 – International Relations
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
 SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships

SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*
 SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*

C. HUMANITIES

*Select one course from the following.
 (Three units minimum)*

ART 102 – History of European Art
 ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
 ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
 ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
 ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus
 ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
 ART 102 – History of European Art
 ART 103 – History of Modern Art
 ART 104 – History of Asian Art
 ART 105 – Contemporary Art
 ART 106 – History of Women Artists
 ART 107 – History of American Art
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
 ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
 ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
 ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
 ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
 ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
 BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
 CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
 CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
 COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
 COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 DANC 108 – Dance History
 DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
 DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
 DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
 ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
 ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
 ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
 ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
 ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
 ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
 ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
 ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
 ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
 ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
 ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
 ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
 ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
 ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 FREN 101 – Elementary French I
 FREN 102 – Elementary French II
 FREN 108A /B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema
 FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
 FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV

FREN 225 – Advanced French I
 FREN 226 – Advanced French II
 GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
 HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
 HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
 HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
 HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
 HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
 HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*
 ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
 ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
 ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies
 ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
 ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
 ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
 ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
 ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
 JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
 JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
 JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
 JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies
 JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
 JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
 MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
 MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
 MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
 PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
 PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
 SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
 SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers
 SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
 SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
 SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
 SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
 SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
 SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)
 ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
 COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++
 COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
 COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
 COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
 COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
 COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105 – College Algebra
 MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America

COMM 160/JOUN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

ENGL 235 - Women in Literature

ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies

ETST 111 - History of African Americans A

ETST 112 - History of African Americans B

ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 - Native American History

ETST 154 - Native American Literature

HIST 109 - History of California

HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media*

MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.
 American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.
 Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
 Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.
 History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204
 Psychology 205
 Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110
 Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160
 Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
 Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160
 History 211
 Journalism 160
 Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
 History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
 Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114
 Biology 108A
 Business 101
 Communication 110
 Early Childhood Education 110, 112
 Journalism 110
 Political Science 201
 Psychology 140, 230
 Sociology 114, 140, 230
 Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212
 Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
 Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,
 Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,
 Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119, 121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C, 126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132, 133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B, 233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film/Video 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;

Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,

225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*,

226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;

Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*,

226*, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, the College encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the College curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups.

Summer semester: 415.485.9390, ASCOM Office, KTD/SS 241; \$10 for the first I.D. card, \$5 to renew

Fall semester: 415.457.8811 ext. 7806, Cashiering Services, KTD/SS 235, IVC/ Bldg. 27, rm. 109; No charge for the first I.D., \$10 for replacement

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Office of Enrollment Services.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, room 140
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
A-Z Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Black Student Union
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Music Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 94–95.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from

7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. www.marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–44 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the College informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Job Placement and Housing Center

The Job Placement and Housing Center assists students in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Included is a free online job service, reader boards and binders with job openings, and a listing of available off-campus housing. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Visit the online job service at: marin-csm.symplicity.com.

Libraries

The Kentfield Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at the Indian Valley Campus is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at asklibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at www.marin.edu/lrc.

Outreach and School Relations

The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

www.marin.edu/police/index.html
Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$50, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at the Cashiering Services Office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Bursar's counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 94 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities; including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters, as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

Student Activities and Advocacy

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 85.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center is the students' research resource for all transfer and career related information. Students can receive assistance planning transfer and career paths. The center offers help navigating online and printed informational materials on public and private California schools, out of state schools, transfer agreements, and short term certificate training programs. Representatives from colleges and universities visit throughout the year to share information about their schools. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers are offered, as well as computerized career exploration tools. Transfer and career exploration workshops are held throughout the year. For more information visit: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer_center/index.htm

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at: http://www.marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Veterans Enrollment Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from the Enrollment Services Office). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Enrollment Services Office.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Enrollment Services Office. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2015

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579 or 7740, or email rffreeland@marin.edu or soser@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our website at marin.edu/iep, or www.marincommunityed.com, and click on Intensive English Program. Program schedule is subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10am-11:35am	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation
11:35am-12:30pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:30pm-2:45pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and Topics in American Culture	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and Topics in American Culture

16-Week Course Session C August 18–December 4, 2015		8-Week Course Session A August 18–October 9, 2015		8-Week Course Session B August 18–October 9, 2015	
Hours per week	Course Fee	Hours per week	Course Fee	Hours per week	Course Fee
IEP 20 hours	\$2325	IEP 20 hours	\$1175	IEP 20 hours	\$1175
IEP 15 hours	\$1925	IEP 15 hours	\$975	IEP 15 hours	\$975
IEP 10 hours	\$1425	IEP 10 hours	\$725	IEP 10 hours	\$725
IEP 5 hours	\$775	IEP 5 hours	\$375	IEP 5 hours	\$375

FOR F-1 STUDENTS: 16-Week Course August 18–December 4, 2015	
Hours per week	Course Fee
IEP 20 hours	\$2500

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rffreeland@marin.edu.
- English for Academic Purposes.
- Au pairs, visitors, and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for \$2500. Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad

de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso

Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo

Kristina Combs

Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)

Kristina Combs

Coordinador de Género y Equidad

Kristina Combs

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722

Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642

Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Free Application for Federal Student Aid) y formularios suplementarios antes del 2 de marzo para el año escolar 2015-16.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5.775 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 86 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 11. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en <http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFormfinal.1.13.14.pdf>

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvencio-

nes de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se

califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the director of student activities and advocacy, room SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the College.
- The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit

Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy

The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the foregoing characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

The Marin Community College District makes every attempt to stay in compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the

California Fair Employment and Housing Commission Rules and Regulations, and the Vietnam Veterans Readjustment Act of 1974.

College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Enrollment Services Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Equal Opportunity Employment/ADA Compliance Officer

Kristina Combs

Executive Director, Human Resources
(or designee)
KTD, VS 8
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability)

Coordinator

Kristina Combs

Gender, Equity Coordinator

Kristina Combs

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus

Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.

Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/ President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
 - a. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
 - b. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
 - c. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
 - d. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.

- e. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- f. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re- grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement and Housing Center

SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Outreach and School Relations

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Police

Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies
415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

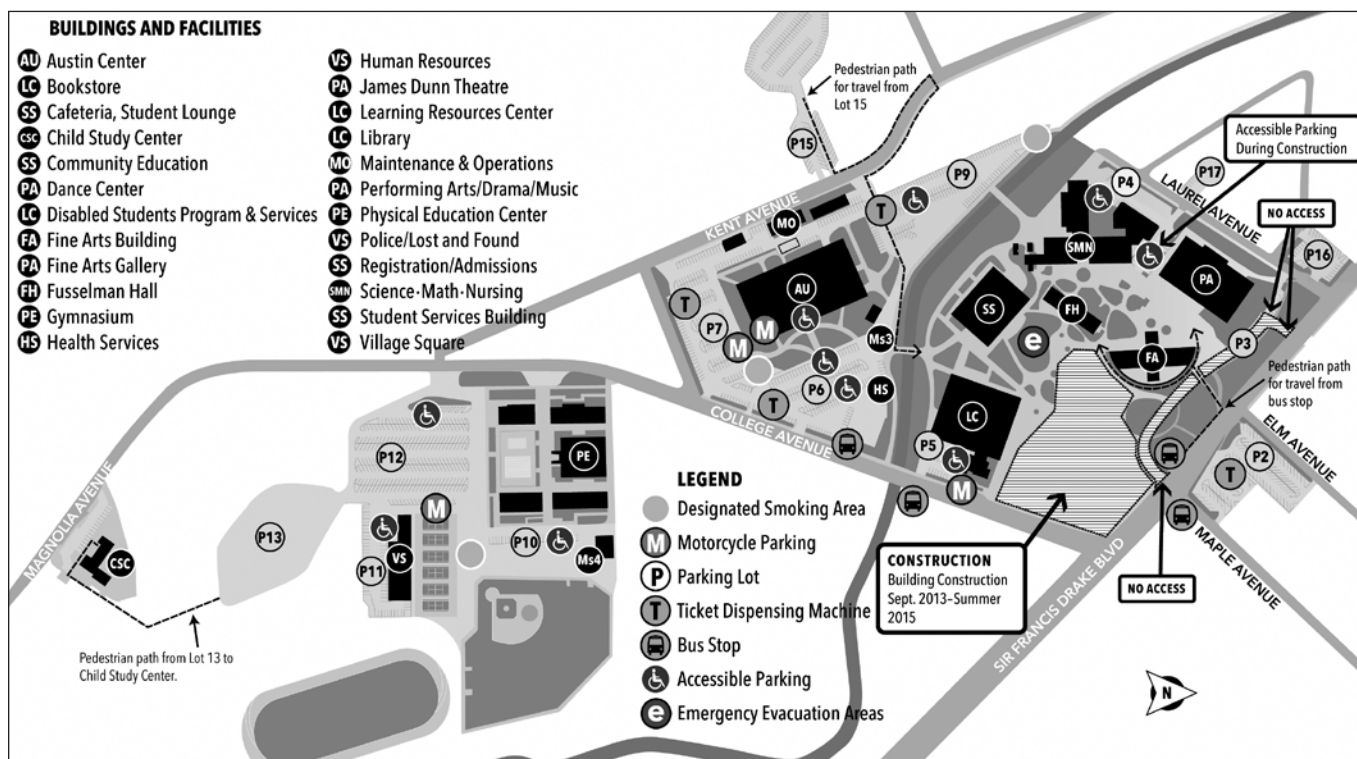
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement and Housing Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center

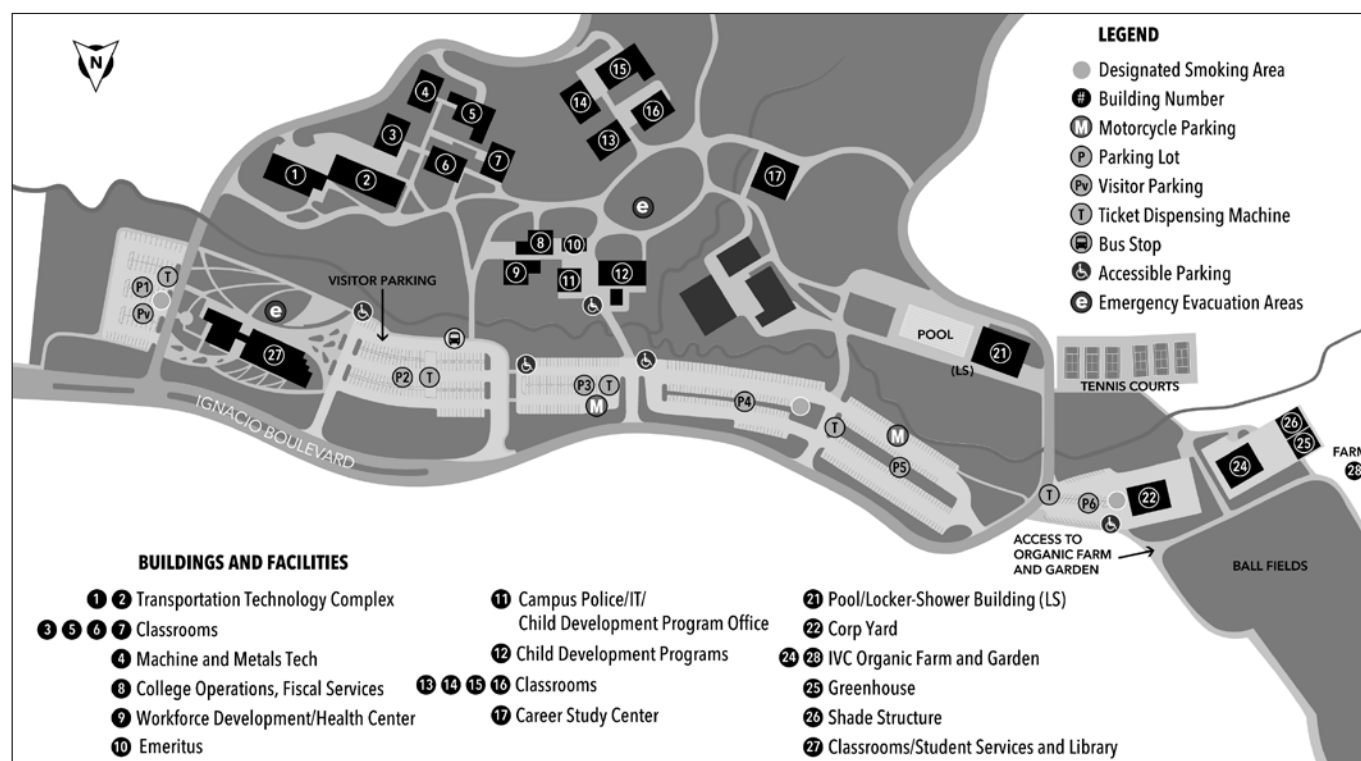
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Fall 2015 Kentfield Parking Notice

For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7 am to 4 pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$50 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield Campus. Please refer to the Kentfield Campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get Parking Permits Online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.
NO TICKETS!**

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 9,000 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara, Aaron Osheroff,
Burton Schane

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti

Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

Performing Arts Schedule, Summer/Fall 2015

MUSIC

Contemporary Opera Marin

Five short operas by Beethoven and H.K Gruber

June 20, 21, 24, 26, and 28

Contemporary Opera Marin

Devilish Delights 2

Choral Operas for Halloween

Guy Faukes / Dia de los Muertos

Oct. 31, Nov. 1, Nov. 7, Nov. 8

Chamber Ensemble Concert

Thursday, December 3, 7:30pm

Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)

Jazz Ensemble Concert

Friday, December 4, 7:30pm

James Dunn Theatre

COM Symphony Orchestra

Saturday, December 5, 7:30pm

James Dunn Theatre

Symphonic Band Concert

Sunday, December 6, 2pm

James Dunn Theatre

College Chorus and Chamber Singers

Tuesday, December 8, 7:30pm

James Dunn Theatre

Marin Oratorio

Saturday, December 12, 7:30pm

Sunday, December 13, 3pm

James Dunn Theatre

DRAMA

Misalliance

By George Bernard Shaw

Directed by Molly Noble

September 25, 26, 7:30pm

October 2, 3, 9, 10, 7:30pm

September 27, October 4*, 11, 2pm

School Matinee TBD

James Dunn Theatre

*Talkback with director

Dead Accounts

By Theresa Rebeck

Director TBD

Nov. 20, 21, 28, Dec. 4, 5, 7:30pm

Nov. 22, 29*, Dec. 6, 2pm

School Matinees TBD

Studio Theatre (PA 32)

*Talkback with director

DANCE

Fall Dance Concert

Oct. 30, 31, 8 pm

Nov. 6, 7, 8 pm

James Dunn Theatre

College of Marin Nursing Program Celebrates Golden Anniversary

Ninety-Five Percent of Last Year's Graduates Pass Licensing Exam on First Try

First-year College of Marin nursing student Patti Doolittle describes her 43-student cohort as a tight-knit team that looks out for each other as they pursue the rigorous training to work in the field.

"Everyone brings something different to the table," says Doolittle, 37, who returned to college to pursue a new career just as the nursing program is celebrating its Golden Anniversary. Doolittle considers herself "part of a new culture of nursing," one that is steeped in patient-centered quality.

Applicants, who range in age from 20 to over 60, come from all over the greater Bay Area to apply each year to the program. English is a second language for nearly 42 percent of last year's incoming class; 21 percent are male and many have degrees. When they graduate in 2016, they will join more than 2,000 COM students who have completed two-year nursing associate degrees since 1965.

The program, approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing and accredited by the national Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing since its inception, maintains one of the highest licensing exam pass rates in the country. Last fall, 143 applicants qualified through testing and achievement for the annual lottery to get into the program.

New Dean Heads Program

"It's just striking as to the quality of education this faculty and staff provide to our students," says Dean of Health Sciences Dr. Marshall Alameida, 62, who joined the staff earlier this year. Alameida, who formerly taught at San Francisco State University School of Nursing and served as director of nursing at Contra Costa College, notes the great strides COM has made in recent years to update curriculum and align the program with national competencies for the profession.

"Dr. Alameida brings us a passion both for the profession and the cultivation of a new generation of highly skilled nurses," says Superintendent/President David Wain Coon. "Students and the greater healthcare community can look forward to continued program excellence."

Pioneering Class

In the early days of the program, students took classes in mobile units at the edge of campus by Corte Madera Creek, a world away from the new state-of-the-art Science, Math, Nursing Building made possible by the generosity of tax payer support of Measure C in 2004. Students now enjoy specialized labs, learning environments, and a high-tech simulation lab that gives students hands-on experience with real-life scenarios.

Bodil Platt, who recently retired after 30 years of nursing, was a 28-year-old mother of three when she began her studies.

"We felt like we were pioneers," she says. "Everything was so new." Students tried to make a good impression on the hospitals. "We wanted the program to succeed and it certainly did."

Bridge Program

Students can benefit from a program with local universities that allows them to study during the summer and earn a bachelor's degree in a year. Molly Haro, 27, a 2013 COM nursing graduate, graduated from Sonoma State University last year. She now works as a nurse resident in the Labor and Delivery unit at Vanderbilt University Medical Center in Tennessee. Haro credits the College's new facilities and simulation lab with providing critical hands-on experience to prepare nurses.

"They put a lot of effort into [making sure] we would actually experience what we would see in the hospital," Haro says. "That's where I learned a good deal about being a nurse. You have to think quickly about what you're going to do."

Exposure to a wide variety of cultures and clientele—in 11 major hospitals and 20 medical facilities in the region—also helps prepare students.

Over the years, nurses have increasingly focused on evidence-based practices and informatics as they serve more acute patients, says Roz Hartman, RN, who served for 20 years as director of health sciences before retiring a few years ago. The COM curriculum reflects that as well as a national emphasis on quality and safety, communication and collaboration. *(continued on back cover.)*



First year nursing student Patti Doolittle and recent nurse retiree Bodil Platt

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page)

High Licensure Pass Rate

Last year, COM graduates passed the national licensing exam at a rate of 95.08 percent on their first try, compared to 79.26 percent for two-year associate degree programs across the U.S. and a national first-time pass rate of 81.78 percent.

"We are very proud of this pass rate," says Joan Rinaldi, administrative assistant to the dean of health sciences. "Our faculty work very hard with students and a lot of tutoring is offered to students."

About half of COM students benefit from scholarships and grants. The Clara Bell Hamilton Nursing Scholarship, a \$1 million endowment, provides about \$40,000 in annual scholarships, emergency grants, book grants, and general support for students

and the nursing program. Several grants funded through the state chancellor for community colleges have supported the simulation lab and student success initiatives. In 2011, the COM Nursing Program earned the Marin County Office of Education Golden Bell excellence in education award.

"Graduates gain practical knowledge," says COM nursing graduate Mark Kobe, who started at Marin General Hospital as a phlebotomist and eventually became chief nursing officer. He currently serves as director of nursing at Sonoma Valley Hospital.

Kobe recalls a deep passion his COM instructors had for their profession. "They were nurses' nurses. It was all about the patient, which is what is true today. That has served me well."



50 Years of Nursing Excellence

Learning · Caring · Giving · Leading

Calling all College of Marin RNs!

Where are you now?



COM's Registered Nursing Program is gearing up for its 50th anniversary celebration taking place in spring 2017.

If you studied nursing at COM we want to hear from you! Make sure you are part of the festivities by submitting your current contact information. We are updating our database of graduates from the program so that we can keep in touch.

Scan the QR code or follow the link below and update your information to receive news of events celebrating 50 years of nursing excellence. Pass the word to your classmates—everyone should be involved in our big anniversary!

www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/

